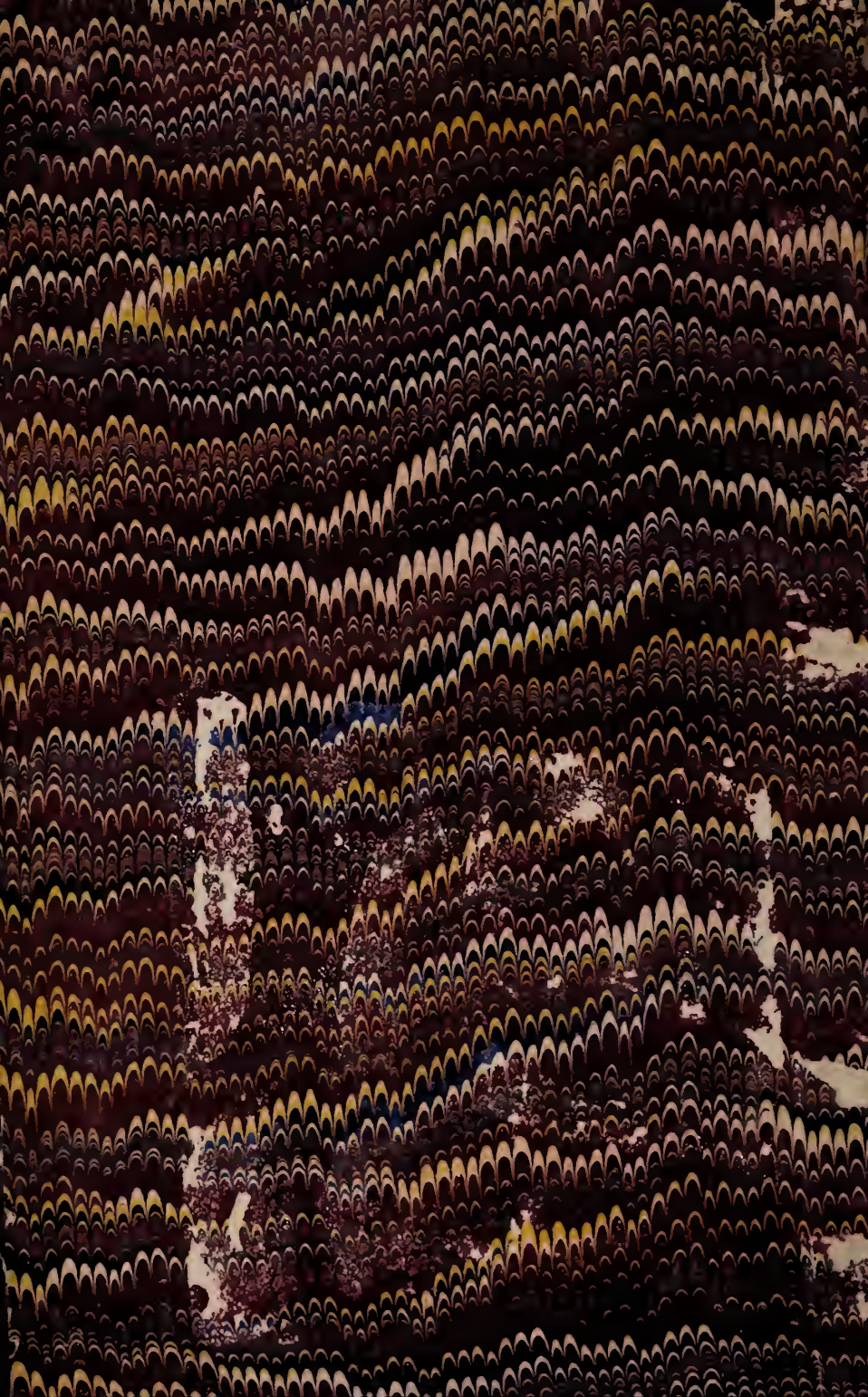




R REFERENCE ONLY

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
NEW YORK, N.Y.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS & STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College,

FORDHAM, NEW-YORK,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR, 1852-53.

NEW-YORK:
E. DUNIGAN AND BROTHER, 151 FULTON STREET.

1853.

Addictum cubiculo R. P. Rectoris -
Coll. S. Joannis Fordham, N.Y. Etc.

Faculty and other College Officers.

Rev. JOHN LARKIN, S. J., - - - *President.*

Rev. PAUL MIGNARD, S. J., - - *Vice-President.*

Rev. ISIDORE DAUBRESSE, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, METAPHYSICS, AND ETHICS.

Rev. VICTOR BEAUDEVIN, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND MATHEMATICS.

Rev. CLAUDIUS PERNOT, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

Rev. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

Rev. THOMAS OUELLET, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Rev. GEORGE FOERTSCH, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

Rev. CHARLES MALDONADO, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF SPANISH.

Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC.

Mr. P. HILLENMEYER, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF GREEK AND BELLES-LETTRES.

Mr. HECTOR GLACKMEYER, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS.

Mr. PATRICK DEALY, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND GREEK.

Mr. F. BELANGER, S. J.,
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND GREEK.

Mr. AUG. LANGCAKE, S. J.,
TUTOR.

Mr. MATHEW GARDINER, S. J.,
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH.

Mr. THOMAS J. BIDWELL, S. J.,
CHIEF DISCIPLINARIAN WITH NINE PREFECTS.

Mr. WILLIAM RODRIGUE,
PROFESSOR OF DRAWING.

Messrs. CHRISTIAN BERGER and JULES MACE,
PROFESSORS OF MUSIC.

Rev. J. MARSHALL, S. J. - - - *Treasurer.*

HUGH WALSH, M. D. - - - *Visiting Physician.*

Catalogue of the Students

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.,

From September, 1852, to July 13th, 1853.

Adams, John	Columbus, Ga.
Angelin, Leopold	Guadaloupe.
Arrillaga, Basilio	City of Mexico.
Atocha, Aloee A.	New-York.
Atocha, Sidney S.	New-York.
Bayly, Feliciano R.	Tlacotalpam, Mexico.
Beahn, Edward F.	Springfield, Mass.
Bellinger, Amos N.	Charleston, S. C.
Benson, Charles C.	New-York.
Binsse, Edward	New-York.
Binsse, Lewis J.	New-York.
Bonneterre, Raoul	Guadaloupe.
Booraem, Thomas V.	Jersey City, N. J.
Brady, Matthew	Middletown, Conn.
Brennan, Edward	Albany, N. Y.
Cabrera, Gustavo	Porto Rico.
Carolin, Dennis	New-York.
Carroll, Michael	Cork, Ireland.
Chazaro, Santiago	Tlacotalpam, Mexico.
Chazaro, Dario	Tlacotalpam, Mexico.
Cheneaux, Alfred L.	Martinique.
Cheneaux, Maurice L.	Martinique.
Connery, Edward Gabriel,	New-York.
Connery, Thomas B.	New-York.
Corrigan, Philip F.	Newark.
Cristadoro, Joseph,	New-York.
Comeau, Ulric De	France.
Couvertie, Emile	New-Orleans.

Davenport, Henry S. A.	New-York.
Davidson, Albert	New-York.
Davis, Thomas E.	New-York.
Davis, James L.	Troy, N. Y.
Diaz, Charles M.	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Donnelly, William J.	New-York.
Dorrian, David	New-York.
Dorrian, William	New-York.
Devlin, James Joseph,	New-York.
Dumois, H.	Santiago, Cuba.
Du Pree, Francis L.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Duval, Arthur M.	Martinique.
Estrada, Estevan	Porto Principe, Cuba.
Estrada, Francisco	Porto Principe, Cuba.
Farley, Hugh Francis	Brooklyn, L. I.
Favreau, Leopold B.	Martinique.
Ferado, Camilo,	Toluca, Mexico.
Ferrero, Emile S.	New-York.
Feugas, Antoine J.	Charleston, S. C.
Feugas, Hippolyte V.	Charleston, S. C.
Forbes, Francis B.	New-York.
Fox, William J. A.	New-Orleans.
Francis, Arthur G.	Wilmington, Del. [Mex.
Franco, Carlos	Puebla de los Angeles,
Frias, William	City of Mexico.
Freel, Francis J.	Gowanns, L. I.
Fuentes, Muniz J.	Toluca, Mexico.
Gautier, Amedee	Matamoras, Mexico.
Gautier, Bernard L.	Matamoras, Mexico.
Gignoux, Claude T.	Staten Island, N. Y.
Gonzalez, Jose M.	Toluca, Mexico.
Gonzalez, Francisco	Toluca, Mexico.
Graves, George W.	Lebanon, Ky.
Greenham, Romeo C.	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Hamblin, Thomas S.	New-York.
Hamblin, Walter E.	New-York.
Hanioan, Bernard Ign.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Hanigan, Edward T.	Morrisania, N. Y.

Hargous, John Ignatius	New-York.
Hargous, Peter J.	New-York.
Hassard, John Rose	Yonkers, N. Y.
Herrero, Jose M.	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Hewitt, Frederick L.	New-York.
Holly, William P.	Boston, Mass.
Howard, Thomas B.	Winchester, N. H.
Jaunoey, James	New-York.
Jaunoey, William	New-York.
Joyoe, William E. Ign.,	New-York.
Juara-y-Goy, Thomas,	Havana, Cuba.
Kavanagh, James J. A.	New-York.
Kavanagh, William	New-York.
Keating, John L.	Savannah, Ga.
Kelly, Robert J.	New-York.
Kenny, George B.	Halifax.
Kenny, Jeremy	Halifax.
Kerrigan, Joseph A.	Hoboken, N. J.
Kerrigan, Michael H.	Hoboken, N. J.
Kerrigan, William D.	Hoboken, N. J.
Keveny, Philip	Hogansburgh, N. Y.
Kirk, John	New-York.
Lafarge, Alfonse	New-York.
Lafarge, Henry	New-York.
Larkin, James J.	New-York.
Larrain, Ladislao	Chili.
Legendre, Arthur	New-Orleans.
Limendoux, Manuel	Havana.
Llorente, Enrique E.	City of Mexico.
Llorente, Amado	City of Mexico.
Lizarralde, Augusto	Spain.
Mataran, Henry J.	New-York.
Malone, Edward	Williamsburg, L. I.
Maloy, Patrick	Stranorlar, Ireland.
Manning, John	New-York.
McArthur, William H.	New-York.
McArthur, Charles	New-York.
McArthur, George R.	New-York.

McCahill, Thomas Joseph	New-York.
McDonald, John	Gowanus, L. I.
McEnteer, Miles	Rondout, N. Y.
McGrath, Morris	Gowanus, L. I.
McMahon, James P.	Portageville, N. Y.
McMahon, Martin	Portageville, N. Y.
McNulty, William	New-York.
Mesa, Francis Xavier	Puebla de los Angeles. [Mex.
Mittag, William McK.	Lancaster, S. C.
Montchery, Octave	Guadaloupe.
Morris, William J.	New-York.
Mosback, Joseph A.	New-York.
Moya, Ricardo	Havana.
Moya, J. M.	Havana.
Murphy, Henry M.	Albany, N. Y.
Murphy, John D.	New-York.
Myers, Martin	Collinsville, Conn.
Nanry, Charles W.	New-York.
O'Beirne, James	New-York.
O'Connor, Thomas A.	New-York.
O'Connor, William E. J.	Beaufort, S. C.
O'Donnell, James	Gowanus, L. I.
O'Donovan, Den. J.	New-York.
O'Neill, Edmond V.	Charleston, S. C.
O'Neill, John J.	Charleston, S. C.
O'Reilly, John A.	New-York.
O'Reilly, Edward J.	New-York.
O'Reilly, George J.	New-York.
O'Sullivan, Cornelius	New-York.
O'Sullivan, Richard J.	New-York.
O'Sullivan, James G.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Palacios, Antonio P.	City of Mexico.
Petit, Amedee	New-York.
Perrault, Louis P.	Montreal, C. E.
Pinchon, Henry L.	New-York.
Pinckney, Eustace	Walterboro, S. C.
Piquemilh, John M.	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Plussan, Henry P.	New-Orleans.
Power, John	New-York.

Praderes, Caarles	Kingston, Jamaica.
Praderes, Elie	Kingston, Jamaica.
Prats, John G.	Porto Rico.
Prats, Miguel	Porto Rico.
Ramires, Onufre P.	Havana.
Regan, Cornelius	Fordham, N. Y.
Regan, Timothy	Fordham, N. Y.
Reynal, Ernest Ignace	Martinique.
Reynal, Henri M. A.	Martinique.
Reynal, Louis L.	Martinique.
Reynal, Jules E.	Guadaloupe.
Rivery, Emile,	Cuba,
Robinson, James A.	Lowell, Mass.
Roche, Francis J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Rodrigue, Andrew J.	Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Rodrigue, James A.	Fordham, N. Y.
Rogers, Francis	Brooklyn, L. I.
Rogers, Thomas H.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Rorke, James Joseph	New-York.
Sabal, Emile T.	Augusta, Ga.
Sheridan, John W.	Albany, N. Y.
Shorter, George H.	Columbus, Ga.
Smith, Henry	Boston.
Smith, James A.	New-York.
Stevenson, Richard	New-York.
Temegnio, John D.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Torices, Hilario	Havana.
Torre, Manuel de la	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Treanor, Thomas	New-York.
Vallieres, de St. Real Henri	Montreal.
Vatable, Auguste	Guadaloupe.
Vatable, Jules,	Guadaloupe.
Vatable, Emile A.	Guadaloupe.
Venecia, Pedro	Havana.
Verrier, Florentio	Wilmington, Del.
Villarson, Octave de	Martinique.
Villiers, Charles P.	Portland, Ky.

EIGHTH

Annual Commencement of St. John's College,

JULY 13th, 1853.

ORDER OF THE EXERCISES.

DELIBERATION BY THE GRADUATES.

SUBJECT:

The Chiefs of the Christian Reductions of Paraguay, at their return from a fruitless attempt to emigrate, deliberating on the orders of the Spanish and Portuguese Governments, which threaten them with war in case they refuse to emigrate again.

Music.

Opening Discourse,.....By Thomas Connery, N. Y.

Discourse in favor of Submission,.....By Henry Valieres de St. Real, Montreal, Canada.

Discourse in Favor of Resistance,.....By John L. Keating, Savannah, Geo.

Closing Discourse,.....By Thomas Connery, N. Y.

Music.

CANTIAM,.....Chorus,.....By Lambillotte.

Valedictory,.....By John L. Keating.

EVVIVA,.....Chorus,.....By Verdi.

Address to the Graduates,.....By the Rev. Father O'Reilly, S. J.

PARTONS,.....Chorus,.....By Meyerbeer.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

The degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following Gentlemen:

Nicolas Quackenbos,	New-York.
Michael P. O'Connor,	Charleston, S. C.
William Logue,	Charleston, S. C.
Daniel G. Durning,	Newark, N. J.
Gustave J. Thebaud,	New-York.
Edward Lynch,	Syracuse, N. Y.
Andrew J. Smith,	New-York,
William Keegan,	Brooklyn.
James Moran,	Newark, N. J.
Patrick Mahony,	New-York.
John A. Kelly,	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Joseph F. Finn,	St. Louis, Missouri.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following Students:

Thomas Connery,	New-York.
Henry Vallieres de St. Real,	Montreal, Canada.
John L. Keating,	Savannah, Geo.
Louis Binsse,	New-York.
Arthur Legendre,	New Orleans.
William McNulty,	New-York.
Jesus Fuentes Muniz,	Toluca, Mexico.

Distribution of Premiums.

GOOD CONDUCT.

First Division.

Premium.	JOHN HASSARD, - - -	Yonkers, N. Y.
Distinguished.	ROBERT KELLY, - - -	New-York.
"	MICHAEL KERRIGAN, - -	Hoboken, N. J.

Second Division.

Premium.	JAMES J. LARKIN, - - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	FELICIANO BAYLY, - -	Vera Cruz.
"	HENRY REYNAL, - - -	Martinico.
"	GEORGE KENNY, - - -	Halifax.

RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	JOSEPH KERRIGAN, - - -	Hoboken, N. J.
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM DONNELLY, - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	PHILIP KEVENY, - - -	Hogansburg, N. Y.
"	ANDREW J. RODRIGUE, - -	Hollidaysburg, Pa.

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	WILLIAM DONNELLY, - -	New-York.
2*d Premium.*	JOSEPH KERRIGAN, - -	Hoboken, N. J.
Distinguished.	ANDREW RODRIGUE, - -	Hollidaysburg, Pa.
"	PHILIP KEVENY, - - -	Hogansburg, N. Y.

LATIN.

Premium.	WILLIAM DONNELLY, - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	JOSEPH KERRIGAN, - -	Hoboken, N. J.
"	PHILIP KEVENY, - - -	Hogansburg, N. Y.
"	ANDREW RODRIGUE, - - -	Hollidaysburg, Pa.

GREEK.

Premium.	PHILIP KEVENY,	Hogansburg, N. Y.
Distinguished.	JOSEPH KERRIGAN,	Hoboken, N. J.
"	WILLIAM DONNELLY,	New-York.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	WILLIAM DONNELLY,	New-York.
Distinguished.	JOSEPH KERRIGAN,	Hoboken, N. J.
"	ANDREW RODRIGUE,	Hollidaysburg, Pa.
"	JOHN MANNING,	New-York.

ELOCUTION.

1*st Premium.*	JOSEPH KERRIGAN,	Hoboken, N. J.
2*d Premium.*	ANDREW RODRIGUE,	Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Distinguished.	JOHN MANNING,	New-York.
"	WILLIAM DONNELLY,	New-York.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Premium.	JOHN MANNING,	New-York.
Distinguished.	ANDREW RODRIGUE,	Hollidaysburg, Pa.
"	WILLIAM DONNELLY,	New-York.
"	PHILIP KEVENY,	Hogansburg, N. Y.
"	MICHAEL KERRIGAN,	Hoboken, N. J.

BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	ARTHUR FRANCIS,	Wilmington, Del.
2*d Premium.*	MARTIN MCMAHON,	Portageville, N. Y.
Distinguished.	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS,	Charleston, S. C.
"	RICHARD STEVENSON,	New-York.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	DENNIS O'DONOVAN,	New-York.
Distinguished.	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS,	Charleston, S. C.
"	ARTHUR FRANCIS,	Wilmington, Del.
"	MARTIN MCMAHON,	Portageville, N. Y.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Premium.	MARTIN MCMAHON,	Portageville, N. Y.
Distinguished.	ARTHUR FRANCIS,	Wilmington, Del.

Distinguished.	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS,	Charleston, S. C.
"	JOHN POWER,	New-York.
"	DENNIS O'DONOVAN,	New-York.

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium.	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS,	Charleston, S. C.
Distinguished.	ARTHUR FRANCIS,	Wilmington, Del.
"	MARTIN MCMAHON,	Portageville, N. Y.
"	LEOPOLD ANCELIN,	Guadaloupe.
"	JOSEPH CRISTADORO,	New-York.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	MARTIN MCMAHON,	Portageville, N. Y.
Distinguished.	ARTHUR FRANCIS,	Wilmington, Del.
"	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS,	Charleston, S. C.
"	DENNIS O'DONOVAN,	New-York.
"	LEOPOLD ANCELIN,	Guadaloupe.

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS,	Charleston, S. C.
Distinguished.	ARTHUR FRANCIS,	Wilmington, Del.
"	JOSEPH CRISTADORO,	New-York.
"	CLAUDE GIGNOUX,	Staten Island, N. Y.

HISTORY.

Premium.	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS,	Charleston, S. C.
Distinguished.	ARTHUR FRANCIS,	Wilmington, Del.
"	MARTIN MCMAHON,	Portageville, N. Y.
"	JOHN POWER,	New-York.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

Premium.	ARTHUR FRANCIS,	Wilmington, Del.
Distinguished.	MARTIN MCMAHON,	Portageville, N. Y.
"	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS,	Charleston, S. C.
"	LEOPOLD ANCELIN,	Guadaloupe.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	ARTHUR FRANCIS,	Wilmington, Del.
Distinguished.	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS,	Charleston, S. C.
"	MARTIN MCMAHON,	Portageville, N. Y.
"	LOUIS REYNAL,	Martinique.
"	CLAUDE GIGNOUX,	Staten Island, N. Y.
"	JOSEPH CRISTADORO,	New-York.

EXAMINATION.

Premium.	ARTHUR FRANCIS, - - -	Wilmington, Del.
Distinguished.	MARTIN MCMAHON, - -	Portageville, N. Y.
"	LEOPOLD ANCELIN, - - -	Guadaloupe.
"	DENNIS O'DONOVAN, - -	New-York.
"	CLAUDE GIGNOUX, - - -	Staten Island, N.Y.

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS, - -	Charleston, S. C.
Distinguished.	ARTHUR FRANCIS, - - -	Wilmington, Del.
"	DENNIS O'DONOVAN, - -	New-York.
"	CLAUDE GIGNOUX, - - -	Staten Island, N.Y.
"	JOHN POWER, - - -	New-York.

Premiums for three Distinctions.

LEOPOLD ANOELIN, - - -	Guadaloupe.
CLAUDE GIGNOUX, - -	Staten Island, N.Y.
JOHN POWER, - - - -	New-York.
JOSEPH CRISTADORO, - -	New-York.

CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN R. HASSARD, - - -	Yonkers, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	HENRY SMITH, - - -	Boston.
Distinguished.	AMEDES GAUTIER, - - -	Matamoras, Mexico.
"	JOHN ADAMS, - - - -	Columbus, Ga.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	JOHN R. HASSARD, - - -	Yonkers, N. Y.
Distinguished.	HENRY SMITH, - - -	Boston.
"	PATRIOK MALOY, - - -	Stranorlor, Ireland.
"	AUGUSTE VATABLE, - -	Guadaloupe.

CREEK.

Premium.	JOHN R. HASSARD, - - -	Yonkers, N. Y.
Distinguished.	HENRY SMITH, - - -	Boston.
"	AMEDEE GAUTIER, - - -	Matamoras, Mexico.
"	JAMES A. RODRIGUE, - -	Fordham, N. Y.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN R. HASSARD, - - -	Yonkers, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	AMEDEE GAUTIER, - -	Matamoras, Mexico.
Distinguished.	HENRY SMITH, - - -	Boston.
"	AUGUSTE VATABLE, - -	Guadaloupe.

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	JOHN R. HASSARD, - - -	Yonkers, N. Y.
Distinguished.	HENRY SMITH, - - -	Boston.
"	AMEDEE GAUTIER, - - -	Matamoras, Mexico.
"	PATRICK MALOY, - - -	Stranorlar, Ireland.

ENGLISH.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN R. HASSARD, - - -	Yonkers, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	HENRY SMITH, - - -	Boston.
Distinguished.	AMEDEE GAUTIER, - - -	Matamoras, Mexico.
"	THOMAS DAVIS, - - -	New-York.
"	JOHN ADAMS, - - - -	Columbus, Ga.

HISTORY.

Premium.	JOHN R. HASSARD, - - -	Yonkers, N. Y.
Distinguished.	HENRY SMITH, - - -	Boston.
"	THOMAS DAVIS, - - -	New-York.
"	HENRY PIUSSAN, - - -	New-Orleans.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN R. HASSARD, - - -	Yonkers, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	HENRY SMITH, - - -	Boston.
Distinguished.	AMEDEE GAUTIER, - - -	Matamoras, Mexico.
"	HENRY PIUSSAN, - - -	New-Orleans.
"	JOHN ADAMS, - - - -	Columbus, Ga.

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	AMEDEE GAUTIER, - - -	Matamoras, Mexico.
2*d Premium.*	THOMAS DAVIS, - - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	AUGUSTE VATABLE, - -	Guadaloupe.
"	JOHN R. HASSARD, - -	Yonkers, N. Y.
"	JULIUS REYNAL, - - -	Guadaloupe.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Premium.	JOHN O'REILLY, - - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	JOHN R. HASSARD, - - -	Yonkers, N. Y.
"	PATRICK MALOY, - - -	Stranorlar, Ireland.

EXAMINATION.

Premium.	PATRICK MALOY, - - -	Stranorlar, Ireland.
Distinguished.	JOHN R. HASSARD, - -	Yonkers, N. Y.
"	AMEDEE GAUTIER, - - -	Matamoras, Mexico.
"	HENRY PIUSSAN, - - -	New-Or ea

Premiums for three Distinctions.

JOHN ADAMS, - - - -	Columbus, Ga.
AUGUSTES VATABLE, - -	Guadaloupe.
HENRY PIUSSAN, - - -	New-Orleans.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	ROBERT KELLY, - - -	New-York.
2*d Premium.*	JULES VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.
Distinguished	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, - -	New-York.
"	JAMES SMITH, - - -	New-York.

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, - -	New-York.
2*d Premium.*	EMILE SABAL, - - -	Augusta, Ga.
Distinguished.	EDWARD BINSSE, - - -	New-York.
"	DENNIS CAROLIN, - -	New-York.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

1*st Premium.*	ROBERT KELLY, - - -	New-York.
2*d Premium.*	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, -	New-York.
Distinguished.	JULES VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.
"	EMILE SABAL, - - -	Augusta, Ga.

GREEK COMPOSITION.

Premium.	ROBERT KELLY, - - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, - -	New-York.
"	JULES VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

1*st Premium.* (*en aequo,*)	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, -	New-York.
	ROBERT KELLY, - - -	New-York.

Distinguished.	Emile Sabal, - - -	Augusta, Ga.
"	Jules Vatable, - - -	Guadaloupe.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Robert Kelly, - - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	Jules Vatable, - - -	Guadaloupe.
"	James Smith, - - -	New-York.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Thomas A. O'Connor, - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	Robert Kelly, - - -	New-York.
"	James Smith, - - - -	New-York.
"	Emile Sabal, - - -	Augusta, Ga.

HISTORY.

Premium.	Thomas A. O'Connor, - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	Robert Kelly, - - -	New-York.
"	Emile Sabal, - - -	Augusta, Ga.

FRENCH.

Premium.	Emile Sabal, - - -	Augusta, Ga.
Distinguished.	James Smith, - - -	New-York.
"	Robert Kelly, - - -	New-York.

ARITHMETIC.

1*st Premium*	Thomas A. O'Connor, - -	New-York.
2*d Premium.*	Denis Carolin, - - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	Edward Binsse, - - -	New-York.
"	James Smith, - - -	New-York.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Premium.	Robert Kelly, - - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	Thomas A. O'Connor, - -	New-York.
"	Edward Binsse, - - -	New-York.

EXAMINATION.

1*st Premium.*	Robert Kelly, - - -	New-York.
2*d Premium.*	Jules Vatable, - - -	Guadaloupe.
Distinguished.	Emile Sabal, - - -	Augusta, Ga.
"	James Smith, - - - -	New-York.

Premiums for three Distinctions.

	JAMES SMITH, - - -	New-York.
	EDWARD BINSSE, - - -	New-York.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Premium.	WILLIAM FRIAS, - - -	Mexico.
2d Premium.	FELICIANO BAYLY, - -	Tlacotalpam, Mex.
Distinguished.	GEORGE KENNY, - - -	Halifax.
"	FRANCIS ROCHE, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	JAMES LARKIN, - - -	New-York.
"	LEOPOLD FAVREAU, - -	Martinique.

APPLICATION.

1st Premium.	JAMES I. LARKIN, - - -	New-York.
2d Premium.	PETER BRADY, - - -	Middletown, Ct.
Distinguished.	JOSEPH GONZALES, - - -	Toluca, Mexico.
"	FRANCIS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	JOHN HARGOUS, - - -	New-York.

LATIN THEMES.

1st Premium.	WILLIAM FRIAS, - - -	Mexico.
2d Premium.	GEORGE KENNY, - - -	Halifax.
Distinguished.	FELICIANO BAYLY, - - -	Tlaclotalpam, Mex.
"	FRANCIS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	LEOPOLD FAVREAU, - -	Martinique.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

1st Premium.	GEORGE KENNY, - - -	Halifax.
2d Premium.	FELICIANO BAYLY, - - -	Tlacotalpam, Mex.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS ROGERS, - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	JAMES LARKIN, - - -	New-York.
"	ANTHONY FEUGAS, - -	Charleston, S. C.
"	FRANCIS ROCHE, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	JOSEPH GONZALES, - - -	Toluca, Mexico.

ENGLISH.

1st Premium.	GEORGE KENNY, - - -	Halifax.

2*d Premium.*	Feliciano Bayly, - - -	Tlacotalpam, Mex.
Distinguished.	Francis Roche, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	William Frias, - - -	Mexico.
"	Francis Rogers, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	John Murphy, - - -	New-York.

GREEK.

1*st Premium.*	William Frias, - - -	Mexico.
2*d Premium.*	Leopold Favreau, - -	Martinique.
Distinguished.	Francis Roche, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	George Kenny, - - -	Halifax.
"	Feliciano Bayly, - -	Tlacotalpam, Mex.
"	Peter Brady, - - -	Middletown, Ct.

EXAMINATION.

1*st Premium.*	William Frias, - - -	Mexico.
2*d Premium.*	George Kenny, - - -	Halifax.
Distinguished.	Feliciano Bayly, - -	Tlacotalpam, Mex.
"	James I. Larkin, - - -	New-York.
"	Francis Rogers, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	Joseph Gonzales, - - -	Toluca, Mexico.

ARITHMETIC.

1*st Premium.*	John Murphy, - - -	New-York.
2*d Premium.*	Romeo Greenham, - -	Vera Cruz.
Distinguished.	Feliciano Bayly, - - -	Tlacotalpam.
"	George Kenny, - - -	Halifax.
"	James I. Larkin, - - -	New-York.
"	Charles Nanry, - - -	New-York.
"	John O'Neill, - - -	Charleston, S. C.

GEOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	Feliciano Bayly, - - -	Tlacotalpam, Mex.
2*d Premium.*	William Frias, - - -	Mexico.
Distinguished.	James I. Larkin, - - -	New-York.
"	John Hargous, - - -	New-York.
"	George Kenny, - - -	Halifax.
"	John Murphy, - - -	New-York.

HISTORY.

1*st Premium.*	John Murphy, - - -	New-York.
2*d Premium* (*ex aequo.*)	Francis Roche, - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
	Louis Perrault, - - -	Montreal.

Distinguished.	William Frias,	Mexico.
"	Francis Rogers,	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	Anthony Feugas,	Charleston, S. C.
"	Joseph Gonzales,	Toluca, Mexico.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

1*st Premium.*	Charles Nanry,	New-York.
2*d Premium* (*ex aequo.*)	John Murphy,	New-York.
	Francis Roche,	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	James I. Larkin,	New-York.
"	William Frias,	Mexico.
"	George Kenny,	Halifax.
"	Feliciano Bayly,	Tlacotalpam, Mex.
"	John Hargous,	New-York.

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	Louis Perrault,	Montreal.
2*d Premium.*	Francis Roche,	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	William Frias,	Mexico.
"	Leopold Favreau,	Martinique.
"	Anthony Feugas,	Charleston, S. C.

Premiums for three Distinctions.

Francis Rogers,	Brooklyn, L. I.
Joseph Gonzales,	Toluca, Mexico.
John Hargous,	New-York.
Anthony Feugas,	Charleston, S. C.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	Thomas Rogers,	Brooklyn, L. I.
2*d Premium.*	Cornelius O'Sullivan,	New-York.
Distinguished.	Edmund O'Connor,	Beaufort, S. C.
"	Henry Reynal,	Martinique.
"	Thomas M'Cahill,	New-York.

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium* (*ex aequo.*)	Henry Raynal,	Martinique.
	John McDonald,	Gowanus, L. I.

2d Premium.	EDMUND O'CONNOR, - - -	Beaufort, S. C.
Distinguished.	THOMAS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	CORNELIUS O'SULLIVAN, - -	New-York.
"	EMILE VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.

LATIN.

1st Premium.	CORNELIUS O'SULLIVAN, - -	New-York.
2d Premium.	THOMAS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	EDMUND O'CONNOR, - -	Beaufort, S. C.
"	THOMAS M'CAHILL, - -	New-York.
"	FRANCIS GONZALES, - - -	Toluca, Mexico.
"	HENRY REYNAL, - - -	Martinique.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

1st Premium.	HENRY REYNAL, - - -	Martinique.
2d Premium.	CORNELIUS O'SULLIVAN, -	New-York.
Distinguished.	THOMAS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	THOMAS MCCAHILL, - -	New-York.
"	WILLIAM DORRIAN, - - -	New-York.

HISTORY.

1st Premium.	THOMAS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
2d Premium.	HENRY REYNAL, - - -	Martinique.
Distinguished.	CORNELIUS O'SULLIVAN, - -	New-York.
"	THOMAS HAMBLIN, - -	New-York.
"	EDMUND O'CONNOR, - - -	Beaufort, S. C.
"	DAVID DORRIAN, - - -	New-York.

FRENCH.

1st Premium.	HENRY REYNAL, - - -	Martinique.
2d Premium.	THOMAS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	EMILE VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.
"	RAOUL BONNETERRE, - -	Guadaloupe.
"	HENRY DAVENPORT, - -	New-York.

GEOGRAPHY.

1st Premium.	CORNELIUS O'SULLIVAN, - -	New-York.
2d Premium.	THOMAS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	EDMUND O'CONNOR, - - -	Beaufort, S. C.
"	WILLIAM DORRIAN, - -	New-York.
"	THOMAS MCCAHILL, - - -	New-York.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

1*st Premium.*	CORNELIUS O'SULLIVAN, - -	New-York.
2*d Premium.*	THOMAS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	THOMAS MCCAHILL, - - -	New-York.
"	THOMAS HAMBLIN, - -	New-York.
"	EDWARD BEAHN, - - -	Springfield, Mass.
"	EDMUND O'CONNOR, - -	Beaufort, S. C.

ARITHMETIC.

1*st Premium.*	CORNELIUS O'SULLIVAN, - -	New-York.
2*d Premium.*	THOMAS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	THOMAS MCCAHILL, - - -	New-York.
"	EDMUND O'CONNOR, - -	Beaufort, S. C.
"	JOHN MCDONALD, - - -	Gowanus, L. I.

EXAMINATION.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
2*d Premium* (*ex aequo.*)	EDMUND O'CONNOR, - -	Beaufort, S. C.
	DAVID DORRIAN, - - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	BERNARD HANIGAN, - -	Morrisania, N. Y.
"	CORNELIUS O'SULLIVAN, - -	New-York.
"	JAMES SULLIVAN, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	EMILE VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.
"	JEREMY KENNY, - - -	Halifax.

Premiums for three Distinctions.

THOMAS MCCAHILL, - - -	New-York.
EMILE VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.

COMMERCIAL CLASS.

PROFICIENCY AND APPLICATION.

First Division.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS BOORAEM, - - -	Jersey City, N. J.
2*d Premium* (*ex aequo.*)	MARTIN MEYERS, - - -	Collinsville, Conn.
	FLORENTIO VERRIER, - -	Wilmington, Del.
Distinguished.	EDWARD BRENNAN, - -	Albany, N. Y.
"	EDWARD O'REILLY, - - -	New-York.
"	FRANCIS MESA, - - -	Puebla, Mexico.

Second Division.

Premium.	ENRIQUE LLORENTE, - -	City of Mexico.
Distinguished.	ANTONIO PALACIOS, - -	City of Mexico.
"	MANUEL DE LA TORRE, - -	Vera Cruz, Mexico.

ENGLISH RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium* (*ex aequo.*)	EDWARD BRENNAN, - - -	Albany, N. Y.
	MARTIN MEYERS, - - -	Collinsville, Conn.
2*d Premium* (*ex aequo.*)	EDWARD O'REILLY, - - -	New-York.
	FRANCIS XAVIER MESA, - -	Puebla, Mexico.
Distinguished.	FLORENTIO VERRIER, - -	Wilmington, Del.
"	OCTAVE VILLARSON, - -	Martinique,
"	THOMAS BOORAEM, - - -	Jersey City, N. J.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Division.

Premium.	MARTIN MEYERS, - - -	Collinsville, Conn.
Distinguished.	FLORENTIO VERRIER, - -	Wilmington, Del.
"	EDWARD BRENNAN, - - -	Albany, N. Y.
"	THOMAS BOORAEM, - -	Jersey City, N. J.
"	EDWARD O'REILLY, - - -	New-York.

Second Division.

Premium.	ANTONIO PALACIOS, - - -	City of Mexico.
Distinguished.	ENRIQUE LLORENTE, - -	City of Mexico.
"	MANUEL DE LA TORRE, - -	Vera Cruz, Mexico.

ARITHMETIC.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS BOORAEM, - - -	Jersey City, N. J.
2*d Premium.*	MARTIN MEYERS, - - -	Collinsville, Conn.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS XAVIER MESA, - -	Puebla, Mexico.
"	FLORENTIO VERRIER, - -	Wilmington, Del.
"	EDWARD O'REILLY, - - -	New-York.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium (*ex aequo.*)	THOMAS BOORAEM, - - -	Jersey City, N. J.
	FLORENTIO VERRIER, - -	Wilmington, Del.
Distinguished.	OCTAVE VILLARSON, - - -	Martinique.
"	MARTIN MEYERS, - - -	Collinsville, Conn.
"	EDWARD BRENNAN, - - -	Albany, N. Y.

FRENCH.

Premium.	OCTAVE VILLARSON, - - -	Martinique,

Distinguished.	FLORENTIO VERRIER, - -	Wilmington, Del.
"	FRANOIS X. MESA, - - -	Puebla, Mexico.
"	THOMAS BOORAEM, - -	Jersey City, N. J.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Premium.	FRANOIS X. MESA, - - -	Puebla, Mexico.
Distinguished.	EDWARD O'REILLY, - -	New-York.
"	THOMAS BOORAEM, - - -	Jersey City, N. J.
"	JOHN SHERIDAN, - - -	Albany, N. Y.

EXAMINATION.

Premium.	THOMAS BOORAEM - - -	Jersey City, N. J.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS X. MESA, - -	Puebla, Mexico.
"	EDWARD O'REILLY, - - -	New-York.
"	FLORENTIO VERRIER, - -	Wilmington, Del.

PREPARATORY CLASS—PROFICIENCY.

First Division.

Premium.	HENRY MURPHY, - - -	Albany, N. Y.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM JOYCE, - - -	New-York.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	WILLIAM JOYCE, - - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	HENRY MURPHY, - - -	Albany, N. Y.

SACRED HISTORY.

Premium.	WILLIAM JOYCE, - - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	HENRY MURPHY, - - -	Albany, N. Y.
"	JAMES DEVLIN, - - -	New-York.

GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	HENRY MURPHY, - - -	Albany, N. Y.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM JOYCE, - - -	New-York.
"	JAMES DEVLIN, - - - -	New-York.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	HENRY MURPHY, - - -	Albany, N. Y.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM JOYCE, - - -	New-York.
"	JAMES DEVLIN, - - -	New-York.

FRENCH.

Distinguished.	WILLIAM JOYCE, - - -	New-York.
"	HENRY MURPHY, - - -	Albany.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Distinguished.	HENRY MURPHY, - - -	Albany, N. Y.
"	WILLIAM JOYCE, - - -	New-York.
"	JAMES DEVLIN, - - - -	New-York.

EXAMINATIONS.

1*st Premium.*	HENRY MURPHY, - - -	Albany, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM JOYCE, - - -	New-York.

Premiums for three Distinctions.

JAMES DEVLIN, - - - - New-York.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

Second Division.

SPELLING AND WRITING.

Premium.	WILLIAM KAVANAGH, - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	CHARLES VILLIERS, - -	Portland, Ky.
"	CAMILLO FERADO, - - -	Toluca, Mexico.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	CHARLES VILLIERS, - - -	Portland, Ky.
Distinguished.	CAMILLO FERADO, - - -	Toluca, Mexico.
"	WILLIAM KAVANAGH, - -	New-York.

FRENCH.

Distinguished.	CHARLES VILLIERS, - - -	Portland, Ky.
"	CAMILLO FERADO, - - -	Toluca, Mexico.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Distinguished.	CHARLES VILLIERS, - - -	Portland, Ky.
"	WILLIAM KAVANAGH, - - -	New-York.

EXAMINATION.

Premium.	WILLIAM KAVANAGH, -	New-York.

Premium for three Distinctions.

CAMILLO FERADO, - - - Toluca, Mexico.

SPANISH.

Premium.	FLORENTIO VERRIER, - -	Wilmington, Del.
Distinguished.	OCTAVE VILLARSON, - -	Martinique.

MATHEMATICS—GEOMETRY.

Premium.	WILLIAM DONNELLY, - - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	JOSEPH KERRIGAN, - - -	Hoboken, N. J.
"	PHILIP KEVENY, - - -	Hogansburg, N. Y.

ALGEBRA.

1*st Premium* (*ex aequo.*)	ARTHUR FRANCIS, - - -	Wilmington, Del.
	MARTIN MCMAHON, - -	Portageville, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS, - - -	Charleston, S. C.
Distinguished.	AMEDEE GAUTIER, - -	Matamoras, Mexico.
"	EMILE SABAL, - - - -	Augusta, Ga.
"	DENNIS O'DONOVAN, - -	New-York.

CHEMISTRY.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS BOORAEM, - - -	Jersey City, N. J.
2*d Premium.*	JOSEPH KERRIGAN, - -	Hoboken, N. J.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM DONNELLY, - -	New-York.
"	PHILIP KEVENY, - - -	Hogansburg, N. Y.
"	MICHAEL KERRIGAN, - - -	Hoboken, N. J.

MISCELLANEOUS.

First Division.

MUSIC—PIANO.

Premium.	HENRY DAVENPORT, - - -	New-York.
Distinguished.	PEDRO VENECIA, - - -	Havana.
"	CHARLES VILLIERS, - - -	Portland, Ky.

Second Division.

Premium.	THOMAS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	EDWARD O'CONNOR, - -	Beaufort, S. C.

DRAWING CLASS.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING.

Premium. JOHN ADAMS, - - - - Columbus, Ga.

DESIGN.

1*st Premium.* FLORENTIO VERRIER, - - - Wilmington, Del.
2*d Premium.* AMEDEE GAUTIER, - - Matamoras, Mex.

WRITING CLASS.

Premium. THOMAS ROGERS, - - - Brooklyn, L. I.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

PHILOSOPHY.

1. *Logic, Metaphysics.* Rothenflue's Institutiones Philosophiæ Theoreticæ.—Lectures by the Professor.
2. *Ethics.* Lectures by the Professor.
3. *Mathematics.* Davies' Calculus.—Boucharlat's Mechanics.
4. *Natural History.* Elements of Botany.
5. *Natural Philosophy.* Lectures on Mechanics, Hydraulics, Optics, Acoustics, Electricity and Magnetism.
6. *Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.*

RHETORIC.

1. *Greek.* Æschylus.—Demosthenes de Corona.—Plato.—Pindar.
2. *Latin.* Quintillian. — Juvenal. —*Conciones*, or Harangues of Livy.—Sallust.—Tacitus, &c.
3. *English.* Blair. — Campbell.—Lectures by the Professor.—Weekly Debates and Composition. — Occasional Public Debates.
4. *Mathematics.* Davies' Analytical Geometry.
5. *Chemistry.* Chemistry.—Manipulation.
6. *Natural History.* Elements of Mineralogy and Geology.
7. *Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.*

BELLES-LETTRES.

1. *Greek.* Demosthenes' Olynthiacs and Philippics.—Euripides. — Aristophanes.—Exercises and Prosody.
2. *Latin.* Cicero. — Tacitus.—Horace.—Composition, Prose and Verse.
3. *English.* Blair. — Kames.—Lectures by the Professor.—Epistolary and Narrative Composition.—Versification. —Elocution.
4. *French.* Bossuet's Orations and Universal History. Principes de Litérature.—Composition.—Practical Exercises.
5. *Mathematics.* Davies' Legendre's Geometry and Trigonometry.
6. *Butler's Catechism.*

CLASSICS.

1. *Greek.* Thucydides.—Homer. —Sophocles.—Exercises and Prosody.
2. *Latin.* Livy.—Virgil's Æneid. —Cicero. — Composition, Prose and Verse.—Select Passages committed to Memory.
3. *French.* Chapsal's Literature. —Composition and Practical Exercises.
4. *English.* Composition.—Elocution.
5. *History.* Modern History.
6. *Mathematics.* Davies' Bourdon's Algebra.
7. *Book-keeping.* (Optional.)
8. *Butler's Catechism.*

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Greek.* Cyropædia. — Minor Greek Poets.—Prosody and Exercises.
2. *Latin.* Sallust. — Virgil's Georgics.—Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia.—Select Passages committed to Memory. — Exercises. — Prose and Verse.
3. *English.* Exercises in Composition.—Elocution.
4. *French.* Grammar and Dialogues.—Telemachus.
5. *History.* Mythology.—History of Rome and England.
6. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping.
7. *Butler's Catechism.*

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Greek.* Grammar. — Greek Reader.
2. *Latin.* Latin Grammar continued. — Idioms. — Prosody. —Cæsar. — Ovid. — Q. Curtius. — Eclogues of Virgil.— Select Passages committed to Memory.
3. *History.* Ancient History.— Greece.
4. *Geography.* Modern, with Outlines of Ancient Geography.
5. *English.* Grammar.—Exercises.—Models of Literature.— Elocution.
6. *French.* Grammar and Dialogues.—French Reader.
7. *Arithmetic, and Writing Lessons.*
8. *Small Catechism.*

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Latin.* Grammar. — Latin Reader, 1st and 2d Part— Phædrus — Select Passages committed to Memory.—Exercises.
2. *English.* Grammar.—Elocution.—Letter Writing.
3. *History.* Reeve's Bible History.—United States.
4. *Arithmetic.*
5. *Geography.*
6. *French.* Grammar.
7. *Writing Lessons.*
8. *Small Catechism.*

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

1. *English.* Exercises.—Models of Literature.—Letter Writing and Elocution.—Select Pieces committed to Memory.
2. *French.* Grammar.—Telemachus. — Practical Exercises, and Composition.
3. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping.
4. *Geography.*
5. *History.* Ancient History.—History of Rome.
6. *Butler's Catechism.*

SECOND YEAR.

1. *English.* Grammar.—Elocution.—Epistolary and Narrative Composition.
2. *French.* Chapsal's Literature. — Dialogues, Composition, and Practical Exercises.
3. *History.* Moden History.—History of England.
4. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping revised.
5. *Geography.*
6. *Elementary Astronomy and Uses of the Globes.*
7. *Elementary Geometry, Surveying and Mensuration.*
8. *Butler's Catechism.*

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

SPANISH. GERMAN. DRAWING. PAINTING. MUSIC.

There are two Preparatory Classes for beginners, in which they are suitably taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Geography, French and Arithmetic.

Prospectus

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University by an act of the Legislature, is situated near the village of Fordham, in a most picturesque and healthy part of the county of Westchester, at a distance of about eleven miles from the city of New-York, and three from Harlem. It is of easy access at any season of the year, by private conveyances or by the railroad, which passes immediately along the borders of the beautiful lawn in front of the College.

The buildings are large, elegant and commodious; the grounds extensive, and tastefully laid out.

As to the domestic comfort of the pupils, every thing which parental attention can desire, will be found in the skilful management of persons formed by education and experience for this important and highly responsible department; and with reference to a special case, no apprehension need be entertained as regards the peculiar care required by the younger students.

The system of government is mild and paternal, yet firm in enforcing the observance of established discipline. No student is allowed to go beyond the College precincts, unless accompanied by one of the Professors or Tutors. Those who have parents residing in the city, will, if such be the parents' wish, be allowed to visit them once in three months, but no oftener, except for special reasons, as it

is in every respect desirable that such visits should, during the college term, be as rare as possible.

The regular course of instruction embraces the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English and French Languages; Poetry, Rhetoric, History, Mythology, Geography; Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Moral and Natural Philosophy.

When it is the wish of parents or guardians that their sons or wards should be fitted for commercial pursuits, care is taken to direct and adapt their studies accordingly.

The German and Spanish languages are taught, if required; but together with Music, Drawing, and other similar accomplishments, form extra charges.

The collegiate year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the 15th of July, with a public exhibition and distribution of premiums.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, and use of Bedding, per annum, payable half yearly in advance,	$200
Washing and Mending of Linen,	15
Physician's Fees,	3

Medicines are charged at Apothecary's prices.

N. B.—There is an additional charge of $15 for students remaining during the Summer vacations.

Books, stationery, &c., are also furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by the parents or guardians residing in the city. No books are allowed circulation among the students, which have not been previously submitted to the supervision, and received the approval of either the President of the College or the Prefect of Studies.

Each student, on entering, must be provided with three suits for summer, and three for winter; with at least six shirts, six pairs of

stockings, six pocket handkerchiefs, six towels, three pairs of shoes or boots, a cloak or overcoat, a silver spoon and silver drinking cup, marked with his name.

No advances are made by the institution for articles of clothing, or for any similar expenses, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College.

With regard to pocket money, it is desirable that parents should allow their children no more than a moderate sum, and that this be left with the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest, or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding 500 miles, should have guardians appointed in or near the city, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills as they become due, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal.

Semi-annual reports or bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, informing them of the progress, application, health, &c., of their children, or wards.

J. LARKIN, S. J.

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.,
August 1*st*, 1853.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS & STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR, 1853-54.

A. M.  D. G.

NEW YORK:
E. DUNIGAN & BROTHER, 151 FULTON STREET.

1854.

Faculty and other College Officers.

REV. FATHER JOHN LARKIN, S. J. - - PRESIDENT.
REV. FATHER PAUL MIGNARD, S. J. - VICE-PRESIDENT.

REV. FATHER ISIDORE DAUBRESSE, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, METAPHYSICS, AND ETHICS.

REV. FATHER CLAUDE PERNOT, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND MATHEMATICS, CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

REV. FATHER LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

REV. FATHER FRED. WM. GOCKELN, S. J.,
CHIEF DISCIPLINARIAN AND PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

REV. FATHER GEORGE FOERTSCH, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF GERMAN AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

REV. FATHER CHARLES MALDONADO, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF SPANISH.

REV. FATHER JOHN LARKIN, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC.

MR. HECTOR GLACKMEYER, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF BELLES-LETTRES.

MR. PATRICK DEALY, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS.

MR. F. BELANGER, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND GREEK.

MR. AUG. LANGCAKE, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND GREEK.

MR. THOMAS BIDWELL, S. J.,
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH AND ASTRONOMY.

MR. JAMES MADISON GRAVES, S. J.,
MR. GEORGE SCHNEIDER, S. J.,
MR. HENRY HUDSON, S. J.,
MR. MATTHEW GARDINER, S. J.,
MR. RICHARD BAXTER, S. J.,
MR. MICHAEL NASH, S. J.,
} PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. PATRICK MOYCE,
ASSISTANT TEACHER OF ENGLISH AND COMMERCE.

MR. WM. RODRIGUE,
PROFESSOR OF DRAWING.

MESSRS. JULES MACE & JOSEPH WEISSMULLER,
PROFESSORS OF MUSIC.

REV. FATHER AUG. REGNIER, S. J., - - - *Treasurer.*
HUGH WALSH, M. D., - - - - *Visiting Physician.*

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.,

From September, 1853, to July 12th, 1854.

Adams, John	Columbus, Ga.
Ainsa, Santiago	Sonora, Mexico.
Alvarez, Antonio	Mexico.
Alvarez, John	Mexico.
Ancelin, Leopold	Guadaloupe.
Arboleda, Joseph R.	New Grenada.
Arboleda, Julian	New Grenada.
Arjona, Joseph	Panama.
Atocha, Sidney S.	New York.
Bacot, Charles	Cardenas, Cuba.
Bayly, Feliciane R.	Tlacotalpam, Mexico.
Benson, Charles C.	New York.
Binsse, Edward	New York.
Bonneterre, Raoul	Guadaloupe.
Booraem, Henry	Jersey City, N. J.
Brennan, Edward	Albany, N. Y.
Brennan, Richard	New York.
Broderick, Peter	New York.
Cabrera, Gustave	Porto Rico.
Canal, Enrique	Mexico.
Carolin, Denis	New York.
Charazo, Dario	Tlacotalpam, Mexico.
Chazaro, Santiago	Tlacotalpam, Mexico.
Clarke, John	New York.
Clifford, Thomas	New York.
Clifford, William	New York.
Connery, Edward G.	New York.
Conway, Richard	New York.
Couvertie, Gustave	New Orleans.
Davenport, Henry	New York.

Davis, Thomas E.	New York.
Devlin, Charles	New York.
Devlin, James H.	New York.
Donnelly, William J.	New York.
Dorrian, David J.	New York.
Dorrian, William F.	New York.
Dougherty, James J.	New York.
Dumois, Hippolyte	Santiago, Cuba.
Dumois, Alfred	Santiago, Cuba.
Dunoan, Charles K.	Montgomery, Alabama.
Dunn, Christopher	Gowanus, L. I.
Dunn, Michael	Gowanus, L. I.
Dupree, Frs. L.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Ennis, William	New York.
Fabrega, Francis	Panama.
Farley, Hugh F.	Brooklyn.
Ferado, Camillo	Toluca, Mexico.
Feugas, Anthony J.	Charleston, S. C.
Feugas, Hippolyte V.	Charleston, S. C.
Fitzpatrick, George	Flushing, L. I.
Francis, Arthur G.	Wilmington, Del.
Freel, Francis	Gowanus, L. I.
Fuentes, Muniz J.	Toluca, Mexico.
Gibbons, John J.	New York.
Girard, Anthony	Charleston, S. C.
Gonzales, Francis T.	Toluca, Mexico.
Gonzales, Joseph M.	Toluca, Mexico.
Goodwin, George W.	New York.
Graves, George W.	Lebanon, Ky.
Greenham, Romeo C.	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Grey, Owen F.	Newark, N. J.
Grinda, Fernando	Porto Rico.
Gual, Francis	Mexico.
Gual, John	Mexico.
Guillemot, Charles	New York.
Hamblin, Thomas S. M.	New York.
Hamblin, Walter E.	New York.
Hamilton, James	New York.
Hamilton, Richard	New York.
Hannigan, Bernard J.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Hannigan, Edward T.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Hargous, Peter A.	New York.

Hargous, John J.	New York.
Hassard, John Rose	Yonkers, N. Y.
Hegle, Fortune	Brussels, Belgium.
Herlihy, Patrick	Newport, Conn.
Herrera, Thomas	New Grenada.
Hewitt, Frederick L.	New York.
Jackson, Oliver P.	New Orleans.
Joyce, William E. J.	New York.
Kavanagh, James A.	New York.
Kavanagh, William	New York.
Kayser, Raymond J.	Westfarms, N. Y.
Kelly, Robert J.	New York.
Kenny, George B.	Halifax, N. S.
Kenny, Jeremiah	Halifax, N. S.
Keveny, Philip	Hogansburg, N. Y.
Kerrigan, Joseph A.	New York.
Kerrigan, Michael H.	New York.
Kerrigan, William D.	New York.
Larkin, James J.	New York.
Limendoux, Manuel	Havana, Cuba.
Llorente, Enrique E.	Mexico.
McCahill, Thomas J.	New York.
McDonald, John	Gowanus, L. I.
McGrath, Maurice	Gowanus, L. I.
McKeon, Matthew	Staten Island.
McKeon, Oliver	Staten Island.
McMahon, Martin	Portageville, N. Y.
Maloy, Patrick	Stranorlar, Ireland.
Manning, John	New York.
Mataran, Henry	New York.
Mesa, Joseph F.	Puebla de los Angeles.
Metcalfe, Francis B.	Boston, Mass.
Metcalfe, Theodore A.	Boston, Mass.
Montejo, Indalecio	Porto Principe, Cuba.
Moran, Edward	New York.
Morris, William J.	New York.
Morrogh, F. Plowden	New York.
Murphy, John D.	New York.
Murphy, Henry M.	Albany, N. Y.
Murtha, Francis	New York.
Myers, Martin	Collinsville, Conn.
Myers, Francis M.	King's Bridge, N. Y.

Nanry, Charles W.	New York.
Neville, Richard	Williamsburgh.
Northrop, John B.	Charleston, S. C.
Nugent, Francis	New York.
O'Connor, Edmund Wm.	Beaufort, S. C.
O'Connor, Thomas A.	New York.
O'Donnell, Thomas	Fordham, N. Y.
O'Donnell, William	Fordham, N. Y.
O'Donoghue, John	Williamsburgh, L. I.
O'Donovan, Dennis J.	New York.
Oliver, Anthony	New York.
Oliver, Francis	New York.
Oliver, James	New York.
O'Neill, Edmund V.	Charleston, S. C.
O'Neill, John J.	Charleston, S. C.
O'Neill, Francis	Charleston, S. C.
O'Reilly, George J.	New York.
O'Sullivan, Cornelius	New York.
Palacios, Antonio P.	Mexico.
Peck, Frederick A.	New Orleans.
Peck, Walter B.	New Orleans.
Perez, Manuel	Santiago, Cuba.
Perry, Fulgence	Newtown, L. I.
Pirsson, Alfred	Fordham, N. Y.
Pinchon, Henry J.	New York.
Piquemili, John B.	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Piussan, Henry P.	New Orleans.
Power, John	New York.
Purcell, Joseph	New York.
Praderes, Charles	Kingston, Jamaica.
Praderes, Elie	Kingston, Jamaica.
Redeuilh, Auguste	Cuba.
Reynal, Ernest J.	Martinique.
Reynal, Henry M.	Martinique.
Reynal, Louis L.	Martinique.
Reynal, Jules E.	Guadaloupe.
Rimsal, George	New York.
Rivery, Emile	Cuba.
Roche, Francis J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Roche, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Rodrigue, Andrew J.	Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Rodrigue, James A.	Fordham, N. Y.

Rogers, Francis	Brooklyn, L. I.
Rogers, Thomas H.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Rogers, John	New York.
Rogers, William	New York.
Rogers, Peter A.	Troy, N. Y.
Romero, Francisco	New Granada.
Ryan, James	New York.
Sabal, Emile T.	Augusta, Ga.
Sheridan, John W.	Albany, N. Y.
Smith, Francis S.	Fordham, N. Y.
Smith, Henry F.	Boston, Mass.
Smith, James A.	New York.
Stevenson, Richard J.	New York.
Sullivan, James J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Temegnio, John D.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Thibaudeau, Alfred	Quebec, C. E.
Thompson, Horace B.	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Thorne, Charles	Lima, Peru.
Thorne, Rollin	Lima, Peru.
Torre, Manuel de la	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Uribe, Martin	New Granada.
Vatable, Auguste	Guadaloupe.
Vatable, Jules	Guadaloupe.
Vatable, Emile H.	Guadaloupe.
Venecia, Pedro	Havana.
Verrier, Florentio	Havana.
Villarson, Octave de	Martinique.
Walsh, James L.	New Orleans.
Walsh, John B.	New Orleans.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

NINTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

JULY 12, 1854.

Order of the Exercises.

DEBATE BY THE GRADUATES

ON LAW:

ITS EXISTENCE, ORIGIN, SANCTION.

CHAIRMAN, WILLIAM DONNELLY, NEW YORK.

SPEAKERS.

JOSEPH KERRIGAN, - - - - -	New York.
RICHARD BRENNAN, - - - - -	New York.
JOHN MANNING, - - - - - -	New York.
F. PLOWDEN MORROGH, - - - -	New York.
CHARLES DUNCAN, - - - - -	Montgomery, Ala.
GEORGE RIMSAL, - - - - -	New York.
ANDREW J. RODRIGUE, - - - -	Hollidaysburgh, Pa.
MICHAEL KERRIGAN, - - - - -	New York.
PHILIP KEVENY, - - - - -	Hogansburg, N. Y.

Valedictory, by JOSEPH KERRIGAN, N. Y.

Music by the Students.

L'Iuno de la Vittoria, - - - - -	DONIZETTI.
Un Traditor, - - - - - - -	ROSSINI.
War Song, - - - - - - - -	KUCHEN.
Belo si celebri, - - - - - -	ROSSINI.
Ergi o mai, - - - - - - - -	ROSSINI.
Te Deum, - - - - - - - -	LAMBILLOTTE.

Conferring of Degrees.

Address to the Graduates, by REV. FATHER LARKIN, S. J.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following Gentlemen:

John McMahon,	Portageville, N. Y.
John F. McQuade,	Utica, N. Y.
Amedee Vatable,	Guadaloupe.
John Young.	Brooklyn, L. I.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following Students:

William Donnelly,	New York.
Michael Kerrigan,	New York.
Richard Brennan,	New York.
F. Plowden Morrogh,	New York.
Andrew J. Rodrigue,	Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Alcee A. Atocha,	New Orleans.
Joseph Kerrigan,	New York.
John Manning,	New York.
George Rimsal,	New York.
Philip Keveny,	Hogansburg, N. Y.
Charles Duncan,	Montgomery, Ala.

SOLEMN

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Good Conduct.

Senior Division.

Premium.	JOHN D. TEMEGNIO, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	GEORGE A. FITZPATRICK, - -	Flushing, L. I.

Junior Division.

Premium.	HENRY M. REYNAL, - -	Martinique.
Distinguished.	JULES VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.
"	ANTHONY GIRARD, - -	Charleston, S. C.
"	HENRY M. MURPHY, - - -	Albany, N. N.
"	JOHN D. MURPHY, - -	New York.

Rhetoric.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN R. HASSARD, - - -	New York.
2*d Premium.*	MARTIN MCMAHON, - -	Portageville, N. Y.
Distinguished.	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS, - - -	Charleston, S. C.
"	RICHARD STEVENSON, - -	New York.

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN R. HASSARD, - - -	New York.
2*d Premium.*	MARTIN MCMAHON, - -	Portageville, N. Y.
Distinguished.	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS, - - -	Charleston, S. C.
"	JOHN POWER, - - -	New York.

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Premium.	JOHN R. HASSARD,	New York.
Distinguished.	MARTIN MCMAHON,	Portageville, N. Y.
"	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS,	Charleston, S. C.
"	RICHARD J. STEVENSON,	New York.

GREEK.

Premium.	MARTIN MCMAHON,	Portageville, N. Y.
Distinguished.	JOHN R. HASSARD,	New York.
"	RICHARD J. STEVENSON,	New York.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium. ex æquo.*	JOHN R. HASSARD,	New York.
	MARTIN MCMAHON,	Portageville, N. Y.
Distinguished.	LOUIS REYNAL,	Martinique.
"	RICHARD J. STEVENSON,	New York.
"	JOHN POWER,	New York.

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS,	Charleston, S. C.
2*d Premium.*	LOUIS L. REYNAL,	Martinique.
Distinguished.	JOHN R. HASSARD,	New York.
"	MARTIN MCMAHON,	Portageville, N. Y.

ELOCUTION.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN POWER,	New York.
2*d Premium.*	MARTIN MCMAHON,	Portageville, N. Y.
Distinguished.	JOHN R. HASSARD,	New York.
"	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS,	Charleston, S. C.

EVIDENCES OF REVELATION.

Premium.	MARTIN MCMAHON,	Portageville, N. Y.
Distinguished.	JOHN A. HASSARD,	New York.
"	JOHN POWER,	New York.
"	LOUIS REYNAL,	Martinique.
"	HIPPOLYTE FEUGAS,	Charleston, S. C.

Premium for three Distinctions.

RICHARD J. STEVENSON, New York.

N. B. It is but right to say that Master Arthur Francis stood in honorable competition for the first premiums of this class till illness, during the last two months, caused his withdrawal.

Belles-Lettres.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	Robert Kelly, - - -	New York.
2*d Premium.*	Henry Smith, - - -	Boston.
Distinguished.	Patrick Maloy, - - -	Stranolar, Ireland.
"	Henry Piussan, - - -	New Orleans, La.
"	Amedee Hargous, - - -	New York.

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	Henry Smith, - - -	Boston.
2*d Premium.*	Patrick Maloy, - - -	Stranorlar, Ireland.
Distinguished.	Robert Kelly, - - -	New York.
"	Amedee Hargous, - - -	New York.
"	Auguste Vatable, - -	Guadaloupe.

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium.	Robert Kelly, - - -	New York.
Distinguished.	Auguste Vatable, - -	Guadaloupe.
"	Henry Smith, - - - -	Boston.
"	Patrick Maloy, - - -	Stranorlar, Ireland.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	Henry Smith, - - - -	Boston.
Distinguished.	Robert Kelly, - - -	New York.
"	Patrick Maloy, - - -	Stranorlar, Ireland.
"	Henry Piussan, - - -	New Orleans, La.

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	Henry Smith, - - - -	Boston.
Distinguished.	Patrick Maloy, - - -	Stranorlar, Ireland.
"	Robert Kelly, - - -	New York.
"	Auguste Vatable, - -	Guadaloupe.

GREEK.

Premium.	Robert Kelly, - - -	New York.
Distinguished.	Henry Smith, - - -	Boston.
"	Amedee Hargous, - - -	New York.
"	James Andrew Rodrigue, -	Fordham, N. Y.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	Robert Kelly,	New York.
2*d Premium.*	Henry Smith,	Boston.
Distinguished.	Patrick Maloy,	Stranorlar, Ireland.
"	Henry Piussan,	New Orleans, La.
"	James A. Rodrigue,	Fordham, N. Y.

HISTORY.

Premium.	Patrick Maloy,	Stranorlar, Ireland.
Distinguished.	Robert Kelly,	New York.
"	Henry Piussan,	New Orleans, La.
"	James A. Rodrigue,	Fordham N. Y.

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	Henro Piussan,	New Orleans, La.
2*d Premium.*	Robert Kelly,	New York.
Distinguished.	Julius Reynal,	Guadaloupe.
"	Amedee Hargous,	New York.
"	Henry Smith,	Boston.

PROOFS OF RELIGION.

Premium.	Patrick Maloy,	Stranorlar, Ireland.
Distinguished.	Robert Kelly,	New York.
"	Henry Smith,	Boston.
"	Henry Piussan,	New Orleans.

EXAMINATION.

Premium.	Robert Kelly,	New York.
Distinguished.	Patrick Maloy,	Stranorlar, Ireland.
"	Henry Smith,	Boston.
"	Amedee Hargous,	New York.

Premium for three Distinctions.

	Amedee Hargous,	New York.
	James A. Rodrigue,	Fordham, N. Y.

Classics.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, - -	New York.
2*d Premium.*	JULES VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.
Distinguished.	RICHARD NEVILLE, - - -	Williamsburgh.

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, - -	New York.
2*d Premium.*	RICHARD NEVILLE, - - -	Williamsburgh.
Distinguished.	JULES VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.
"	DENIS CAROLIN, - - -	New York.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, - -	New York.
2*d Premium.*	JULES VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.
Distinguished.	RICHARD NEVILLE, - -	Williamsburgh.
"	DENIS CAROLIN, - - -	New York.

GREEK COMPOSITION.

Premium.	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, - -	New York.
Distinguished.	RICHARD NEVILLE, - - -	Williamsburgh.
"	JULES VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	RICHARD NEVILLE, - - -	Williamsburgh.
Distinguished.	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, - -	New York.
"	JULES VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	JULES VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.
2*d Premium.*	RICHARD NEVILLE, - - -	Williamsburgh.
Distinguished.	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, - -	New York.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, - -	New York.
2*d Premium.*	JULES VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.
Distinguished.	JAMES A. SMITH, - - -	New York.
"	RICHARD NEVILLE, - -	Williamsburgh.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, - -	New York.
2*d Premium.*	JAMES A. SMITH, - - -	New York.
Distinguished.	DENIS CAROLIN, - - -	New York.

HISTORY.

Premium.	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, - -	New York.
Distinguished.	JULES VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.
"	DENIS CAROLIN, - - -	New York.

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	JAMES A. SMITH, - - -	New York.
Distinguished.	JULES VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.
"	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, - -	New York.
"	RICHARD NEVILLE, - - -	Williamsburgh.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Premium.	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, - -	New York.
Distinguished.	RICHARD NEVILLE, - -	Williamsburgh.
"	DENIS CAROLIN, - - -	New York.

EXAMINATION.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, - -	New York.
2*d Premium.*	JULES VATABLE, - - -	Guadaloupe.
Distinguished.	RICHARD NEVILLE, - - -	Williamsburgh.
"	DENNIS CAROLIN, - - -	New York.

Premium for three Distinctions.

DENNIS CAROLIN, - - - New York.

First Grammar Class.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	FRANCIS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
2*d Premium.*	JOHN D. MURPHY, - - -	New York.
Distinguished.	GEORGE B. KENNY, - - -	Halifax, N. S.
"	JOSEPH M. GONZALES, - -	Toluca, Mexico.

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	FRANCIS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.

2*d Premium.*	JOHN D. MURPHY,	New York.
ex æquo.	JOSEPH M. GONZALES,	Toluca, Mexico.
Distinguished.	CORNELIUS O'SULLIVAN,	New York.
"	GEORGE B. KENNY,	Halifax, N. S.

GREEK.

1*st Premium.*	GEORGE B. KENNY,	Halifax, N. S.
2*d Premium.*	FRANCIS ROGERS,	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	JOHN D. MURPHY,	New York.
"	JOSEPH M. GONZALES,	Toluca, Mexico.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

1*st Premium.*	GEORGE B. KENNY,	Halifax, N. S.
2*d Premium.*	FRANCIS ROGERS,	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	JOSEPH M. GONZALES,	Toluca, Mexico.
"	JOHN D. MURPHY,	New York.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	GEORGE B. KENNY,	Halifax.
2*d Premium.*	FRANCIS ROGERS,	Brooklyn, L. I.
ex æquo.	FRANCIS J. ROCHE,	Brooklyn, L. I.
	JOHN D. MURPHY,	New York.
Distinguished.	JOSEPH M. GONZALES,	Toluca, Mexico.

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

1*st Premium.*	FRANCIS ROGERS,	Brooklyn, L. I.
2*d Premium.*	JOHN D. MURPHY,	New York.
Distinguished.	GEORGE B. KENNY,	Halifax, N. S.
"	THOMAS H. ROGERS,	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	JOSEPH M. GONZALES,	Toluca, Mexico.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	GEORGE B. KENNY,	Halifax, N. S.
2*d Premium.*	FRANCIS ROGERS,	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	CORNELIUS O'SULLIVAN,	New York.
"	THOMAS H. ROGERS,	Brooklyn, L. I.

HISTORY.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN D. MURPHY,	New York.
2*d Premium.*	THOMAS H. ROGERS,	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS ROGERS,	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	JOHN JAMES O'NEILL,	Charleston, S. C.

ARITHMETIC.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN D. MURPHY, - - -	New York.
2*d Premium.*	CORNELIUS O'SULLIVAN, - -	New York.
Distinguished.	GEORGE B. KENNY, - -	Halifax, N. S.
"	JOHN JAMES O'NEILL, - -	Charleston, S. C.

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN D. MURPHY, - - -	New York.
2*d Premium.*	JOSEPH M. GONZALES, - -	Toluca, Mexico.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	FRANCIS J. ROCHE, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN D. MURPHY, - - -	New York.
2*d Premium.*	JOSEPH M. GONZALES, - -	Toluca, Mexico.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	CORNELIUS O'SULLIVAN, - -	New York.

EXAMINATION.

1*st Premium.*	FRANCIS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
2*d Premium.*	JOHN D. MURPHY, - - -	New York.
Distinguished.	GEORGE B. KENNY, - -	Halifax, N. S.
"	FRANCIS J. ROCHE, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.

Second Grammar Class.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	HIPPOLYTE DUMOIS, - -	Santiago de Cuba.
2*d Premium.*	GEORGE FITZPATRICK, - -	Flushing, L. I.
Distinguished.	EDWARD F. BRENNAN, - -	Albany, N. Y.
"	THOMAS J. MCCAHILL, - -	New York.
"	FRANCIS J. FREEL, - - -	Gowanus, L. I.

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	HIPPOLYTE DUMOIS, - - -	Santiago de Cuba.
2*d Premium. ex æquo.*	FRANCIS J. FREEL, - - -	Gowanus, L. I.
	GEORGE EITZPATRICK, - -	Flushing, L. I.
Distinguished.	EDWARD F. BRENNAN, - -	Albany, N. Y.
"	THOMAS J. MCCAHILL, - -	New York.

Distinguished.	JOHN MCDONALD, - - -	Gowanus, L. I.
"	WILLIAM E. J. O'CONNOR, - -	Beaufort, S. C.
"	HENRI M. A. REYNAL, - -	Martinique.

GREEK.

1*st Premium.*	HIPPOLYTE DUMOIS, - - -	Santiago de Cuba.
2*d Premium.*	FRANCIS J. FREEL, - - -	Gowanus, L. I.
Distinguished.	GEORGE FITZPATRICK, - -	Flushing, L. I.
"	EDWARD F. BRENNAN, - -	Albany, N. Y.
"	FRANCISCO GONZALES, - -	Toluca, Mexico.
"	THOMAS J. MCCAHILL, - -	New York.
"	JOHN MCDONALD, - - -	Gowanus, L. I.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

1*st Premium.*	GEORGE FITZPATRICK, - -	Flushing, L. I.
2*d Premium.*	EDWARD F. BRENNAN, - -	Albany, N. Y.
Distinguished.	THOMAS J. MCCAHILL, - -	New York.
"	HIPPOLYTE DUMOIS, - - -	Santiago de Cuba.
"	HENRI M. A. REYNAL, - -	Martinique.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	HIPPOLYTE DUMOIS, - - -	Santiago de Cuba.
2*d Premium.*	THOMAS J. MCCAHILL, - -	New York.
Distinguished.	GEORGE FITZPATRICK, - -	Flushing, L. I.
"	FRANCIS J. FREEL, - - -	Gowanus, L. I.
"	EDWARD F. BRENNAN, - -	Albany, N. Y.
"	WM. EDMUND O'CONNOR, -	Beaufort, S. C.
"	HENRI M. A. REYNAL, - -	Martinique.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	EDWARD F. BRENNAN, - -	Albany, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	FRANCIS J. FREEL, - - -	Gowanus, L. I.
Distinguished.	GEORGE FITZPATRICK, - -	Flushing, L. I.
"	ERNEST IGNATIUS REYNAL, - -	Martinique.
"	JOHN CLARK, - - -	New York.
"	MARK S. HAMBLIN, - - -	New York.

HISTORY.

1*st Premium.* ex æquo.	EDWARD F. BRENNAN, - -	Albany, N. Y.
	GEORGE FITZPATRICK, - -	Flushing, L. I.
2*d Premium.*	HIPPOLYTE DUMOIS, - -	Santiago de Cuba.

Distinguished.	Thomas J. McCahill.	New York.
"	Mark S. Hamblin,	New York.
"	Bernard T. Hanigan,	Morrisania, N. Y.
"	David Dorrian,	New York.

GEOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	George Fitzpatrick,	Flushing, L. I.
2*d Premium.*	J. B. Hippolyte Dumois,	Santiago de Cuba.
Distinguished.	Edward F. Brennan,	Albany, N. Y.
"	Ernest Ignatius Reynal,	Martinique.
"	Thomas J. McCahill,	New York.
"	Wm. Edmund O'Connor,	Charleston, S. C.
"	Mark S. Hamblin,	New York.

ARITHMETIC.

1*st Premium.*	George Fitzpatrick,	Flushing, L. I.
2*d Premium.*	Thomas J. McCahill,	New York.
ex æquo.	John Clark,	New York.
Distinguished.	Edward Brennan,	Albany, N. Y.
"	Francis J. Freel,	Gowanus, L. I.
"	Wm. Edmund O'Connor,	Beaufort, S. C.
"	Raymond J. Kayser,	West Farms, N. Y.

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	Hippolyte Dumois,	Santiago de Cuba.
2*d Premium.*	Ernest Ignatius Reynal,	Martinique.
Distinguished.	Henri M. A. Reynal,	Martinique.
"	Thomas J. McCahill,	New York.
"	Raoul Bonneterre,	Guadaloupe.
"	Emile A. Vatable,	Guadaloupe.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

1*st Premium.*	Francis J. Freel,	Gowanus, L. I.
2*d Premium.*	Henri M. A. Reynal,	Martinique.
ex æquo.	George Fitzpatrick,	Flushing, L. I.
Distinguished.	Thomas J. McCahill,	New York.
"	Edward F. Brennan,	Albany, N. Y.
"	Ernest I. Reynal,	Martinique.

EXAMINATION.

1*st Premium.*	Thomas J. McCahill,	New York.
2*d Premium.*	Wm. Edmund O'Connor,	Beaufort, S. C.

Distinguished.	HIPPOLYTE DUMOIS, - - -	Santiago de Cuba.
"	FRANCIS J. FREEL, - - -	Gowanus, L. I.
"	GEORGE FITZPATRICK, - -	Flushing, L. I.
"	EDWARD F. BRENNAN, - -	Albany, N. Y.
"	JOHN MCDONALD, - - -	Gowanus, L. I.

Premium for three Distinctions.

JOHN MCDONALD, - - -	Gowanus, L. I.
MARK S. HAMBLIN, - - -	New York.

Third Grammar Class.

First Division.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	HENRY M. MURPHY, - -	Albany, N. Y.
ex æquo.	ANTHONY GIRARD, - - -	Charleston, S. C.
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM ROGERS, - - -	New York.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM CLIFFORD, - - -	New York.
"	JAMES J. DOUHERTY, - -	New York.
"	OLIVER P. JACKSON, - - -	New Orleans.

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	ANTHONY GIRARD, - -	Charleston, S. C.
2*d Premium.*	HENRY M. MURPHY, - - -	Albany, N. Y.
ex æquo.	WILLIAM ROGERS, - - -	New York.
Distinguished.	JAMES J. DOUHERTY, - - -	New York.
"	JOHN ROGERS, - - -	New York.
"	OLIVER P. JACKSON, - - -	New Orleans.

LATIN.

1*st Premium.*	HENRY M. MURPHY, - -	Albany, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	ANTHONY GIRARD, - - -	Charleston, S. C.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM ROGERS, - - -	New York.
"	WILLIAM CLIFFORD, - - -	New York.
"	JAMES J. DOUHERTY, - -	New York.
"	JOHN ROGERS, - - - -	New York.
"	OLIVER P. JACKSON, - -	New Orleans.
"	WILLIAM E. I. JOYCE, - -	New York.

ENGLISH.

1*st Premium.*	HENRY M. MURPHY,	Albany, N. Y.
2*d Premium. ex æquo.*	WILLIAM CLIFFORD,	New York.
	WILLIAM ROGERS,	New York.
Distinguished.	ANTHONY GIRARD,	Charleston, S. C.
"	OLIVER P. JACKSON.	New Orleans.
"	JOHN ROGERS,	New York.

HISTORY.

1*st Premium. ex æquo.*	ANTHONY GIRARD,	Charleston, S. C.
	HENRY M. MURPHY,	Albany, N. Y.
3*d Premium.*	WILLIAM E. I. JOYCE,	New York.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM ROGERS,	New York.
"	OLIVER P. JACKSON,	New Orleans.
"	WILLIAM CLIFFORD,	New York.

GEOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	HENRY M. MURPHY,	Albany, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM E. I. JOYCE,	New York.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM ROGERS,	New York.
"	ANTHONY GIRARD,	Charleston, S. C.
"	JAMES J. DOUHERTY,	New York.
"	JOHN ROGERS,	New York.

ARITHMETIC.

1*st Premium.*	HENRY M. MURPHY,	Albany, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM ROGERS,	New York.
Distinguished.	JOHN ROGERS,	New York.
"	WILLIAM E. I. JOYCE,	New York.
"	JAMES J. DOUHERTY,	New York.

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	ANTHONY GIRARD,	Charleston, S. C.
2*d Premium. ex æquo.*	HENRY M. MURPHY,	Albany, N. Y.
	WILLIAM CLIFFORD,	New York.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM ROGERS,	New York.
"	OLIVER P. JACKSON,	New Orleans.
"	WILLIAM E. I. JOYCE,	New York.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

1*st Premium.*	ANTHONY GIRARD,	Charleston, S. C.
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM ROGERS,	New York.

Distinguished.	HENRY M. MURPHY, - - -	Albany, N. Y.
"	JOHN ROGERS, - - -	New York.
"	JAMES J. DOUHERTY, - - -	New York.
"	OLIVER P. JACKSON, - -	New Orleans.

EXAMINATION.

1*st Premium.*	ANTHONY GIRARD, - - -	Charleston, S. C.
2*d Premium.*	HENRY M. MURPHY, - -	Albany, N. Y.
ex æquo.	WILLIAM CLIFFORD, - - -	New York.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM ROGERS, - - -	New York.
"	JAMES J. DOUHERTY, - - -	New York.
"	JOHN ROGERS, - - -	New York.

Premium for three Distinctions.

OLIVER P. JACKSON, - - -
JAMES J. DOUHERTY, - -
JOHN ROGERS, - - - -

Second Division.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	WILLIAM KAVANAGH, - -	New York.
ex æquo.	THEODORE METCALFE, - -	Boston, Mass.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	WILLIAM KAVANAGH, - -	New York.
Distinguished.	THEODORE METCALFE, - -	Boston, Mass.

EXAMINATION.

Premium.	THEODORE A. METCALFE, - -	Boston, Mass.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM KAVANAGH, - -	New York.
"	JOHN ROCHE, - - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.

Commercial Class.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	EDMOND V. O'NEILL, - -	Charleston, S. C.
2*d Premium.*	FREDERICK A. PECK, - - -	New Orleans.
ex æquo.	JOHN SHERIDAN, - - -	Albany, N. Y.

Distinguished.	PETER ROGERS,	Troy, N. Y.
"	WILLIAM ENNIS,	Fordham, N. N.
"	OWEN F. GREY,	Newark, N. J.
"	JOHN TEMEGNIO,	Brooklyn, L. I.

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	FRED. A. PECK,	New Orleans.
2*d Premium.*	JOHN SHERIDAN,	Albany, N. Y.
Distinguished.	OWEN F. GREY,	Newark, N. J.
"	EDMOND V. O'NEILL,	Charleston, S. C.
"	PETER BRODRICK,	New York.
"	CHARLES DEVLIN,	New York.
"	FULGENCE PERRY,	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	JOHN TEMEGNIO,	Brooklyn, L. I.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.* *ex æquo.*	CHARLES DEVLIN,	New York.
	EDMOND V. O'NEILL,	Charleston, S. C.
2*d Premium.* *ex æquo.*	WILLIAM ENNIS,	Fordham, N. Y.
	PETER ROGERS,	Troy, N. Y.
Distinguished.	JOHN TEMEGNIO,	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	PETER BRODRICK,	New York.
"	JOHN SHERIDAN,	Albany, N. Y.
"	RICHARD CONWAY,	New York.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN SHERIDAN,	Albany, N. Y.
2*d Premium.* *ex æquo.*	FRED. A. PECK,	New Orleans, La.
	EDMOND V. O'NEILL,	Charleston, S. C.
	CHARLES DEVLIN,	New York.
Distinguished.	PETER A. ROGERS,	Troy, N. Y.
"	PETER BRODRICK,	New York.
"	WILLIAM ENNIS,	Fordham, N. Y.
"	OWEN F. GREY,	Newark, N. J.

GEOMETRY.

1*st Premium.*	PETER A. ROGERS,	Troy, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	FRED. A. PECK,	New Orleans.
Distinguished.	EDMOND V. O'NEILL,	Charleston, S. C.
"	WILLIAM ENNIS,	Fordham, N. Y.
"	OWEN F. GREY,	Newark, N. J.
"	JOHN SHERIDAN,	Albany, N. Y.

ASTRONOMY.

1st Premium.	EDMOND V. O'NEILL,	Charleston, S. C.
2d Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN,	Albany, N. Y.
Distinguished.	FRED. A. PECK,	New Orleans.
"	PETER A. ROGERS,	Troy, N. Y.
"	JOHN D. TEMEGNIO,	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	WILLIAM ENNIS,	Fordham, N. Y.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium.	CHARLES DEVLIN,	New York.
Distinguished.	EDMOND V. O'NEILL,	Charleston, S. C.
"	PETER A. ROGERS,	Troy, N. Y.
"	FULGENCE PERRY,	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	PETER BRODRICK,	New York.
"	OWEN F. GREY,	Newark, N. J.

FRENCH.

1st Premium.	FRED. A. PECK.	New Orleans.
2d Premium. ex æquo.	HENRI PINCHON,	New York.
	JOHN SHERIDAN,	Albany, N. Y.
Distinguished.	PETER BRODRICK,	New York.
"	OWEN F. GREY,	Newark, N. J.
"	JOHN TEMEGNIO,	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	RICHARD CONWAY,	New York.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

1st Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN,	Albany, N. Y.
2d Premium. ex æquo.	CHARLES DEVLIN,	New York.
	EDMOND V. O'NEILL,	Charleston, S. C.
Distinguished.	FRANCISCO ROMERO,	New Granada.
"	WILLIAM ENNIS,	Fordham, N. Y.
"	PETER BRODRICK,	New York.
"	FULGENCE PERRY,	Brooklyn, L. I.

EXAMINATION.

Premium. ex æquo.	FRED. A. PECK,	New Orleans.
	JOHN SHERIDAN,	Albany, N. Y.
Distinguished.	PETER ROGERS,	Troy, N. Y.
"	EDMOND V. O'NEILL,	Charleston, S. C.
"	WILLIAM ENNIS,	Fordham, N. Y.
"	OWEN F. GREY,	Newark, N. J.

SPECIAL CLASS OF ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	PETER BRODRICK,	New York.
Distinguished.	FRED. A. PECK,	New Orleans.
"	RICHARD CONWAY,	New York.
"	FRANCISCO ROMERO,	New Granada.

Premium for three Distinctions.

FULGENCE PERRY,	Brooklyn, L. I.
OWEN F. GREY,	Newark, N. J.
RICHARD CONWAY,	New York.

Preparatory Class.

1*st Premium.*	FRANCIS S. SMITH,	Fordham, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	WALTER B. PECK,	New Orleans.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS NUGENT,	New York.
"	JOSEPH S. PURCELL,	New York.

ARITHMETIC.

1*st Premium.*	FORTUNE HEGLE,	Brussels, Belgium.
2*d Premium.*	FRANCISCO DE FABREGA,	Panama.
Distinguished.	JOSEPH S. PURCELL,	New York.
"	JOSE E. ARJONA,	Panama.
"	JOSE R. ARBOLEDA,	New Granada.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

1*st Premium.*	JOSE R. ARBOLEDA,	New Granada.
2*d Premium.*	WALTER B. PECK,	New Orleans, La.
Distinguished.	FORTUNE HEGLE,	Brussels, Belgium.
"	FRANCIS S. SMITH,	Fordham, N. Y.

GEOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	WALTER B. PECK,	New Orleans.
2*d Premium.*	JOSE R. ARBOLEDA,	New Granada.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS S. SMITH,	Fordham, N. Y.
"	JOSEPH S. PURCELL,	New York.
"	FRANCIS O'NEILL,	Charleston, S. C.

FRENCH.

Premium.	Jose R. Arboleda, - -	New Granada.
Distinguished.	Walter B. Peck, - - -	New Orleans.
"	Francis S. Smith, - - -	Fordham, N. Y.
"	Francisco de Fabrega, - -	Panama.

CATECHISM.

Premium.	Francis O'Neill, - - -	Charleston, S. C.
Distinguished.	Francis S. Smith, - - -	Fordham, N. Y.
"	Joseph S. Purcell, - -	New York.
"	Walter B. Peck, - - -	New Orleans.
"	Jose R. Arboleda, - -	New Granada.

EXAMINATION.

1*st Premium.*	Jose R. Arboleda, - - -	New Granada.
2*d Premium.* ex æquo.	Francis S. Smith, - - -	Fordham, N. Y.
	Francisco de Fabrega, - -	Panama.
Distinguished.	Francis O'Neill, - - -	Charleston, S. C.
"	Walter B. Peck, - - -	New Orleans.
"	Jose E. Arjona, - - -	Panama.
"	Francis Nugent, - - -	New York.
"	Joseph S. Purcell, - -	New York.

Premium for three distinctions.

Joseph S. Purcell, - - - New York.

Higher Branches of Mathematics.

GEOMETRY.

1*st Premium.*	Martin McMahon, - -	Portageville, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	Hippolyte Feugas, - - -	Charleston, S. C.
Distinguished.	Richard Stevenson, - -	New York.
"	John Power, - - - -	New York.

CHEMISTRY.

1*st Premium.*	John R. Hassard, - - -	New York.
2*d Premium.*	Martin McMahon, - - -	Portageville, N. Y.
Distinguished.	John Power, - - -	New York.
"	Hippolyte Feugas, - - -	Charleston, S. C.

ALGEBRA.

1*st Premium.*	HENRY SMITH,	Boston, Mass.
2*d Premium. ex æquo.*	AMEDEE HARGOUS,	New York.
	ROBERT KELLY,	New York.
Distinguished.	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR,	New York.
"	PATRICK MALLOY,	Stranorlar, Ireland.
"	JULES VATABLE,	Guadaloupe.
"	RICHARD NEVILLE,	Williamsburgh.

Miscellaneous.

MUSIC—PIANO.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR,	New York.
2*d Premium.*	JAMES J. DOUHERTY,	New York.
Distinguished.	FREDERICK PECK,	New Orleans.
"	JOHN D. MURPHY,	New York.
"	FRANCISCO ROMERO,	New Granada.

DRAWING.

First Class.

Premium.	RAYMOND J. KAYSER,	West Farms, N. Y.

Second Class.

Premium.	EDMOND V. O'NEILL,	Charleston, S. C.
Distinguished.	PETER BRODRICK,	New-York.
"	FRANCISCO ROMERO,	New Granada.

WRITING.

Second Grammar Class.

Premium.	ERNEST IGNATIUS REYNAL,	Martinique.
Distinguished.	BERNARD I. HANIGAN,	Morrisania.
"	HENRY S. A. DAVENPORT,	New York.

Third Grammar Class.

Premium.	OLIVER P. JACKSON,	New Orleans.
Distinguished.	JOHN ROCHE,	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	ANTHONY GIRARD,	Charleston, S. C.

COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Premium.	PETER BRODRICK, - - -	New York.
Distinguished.	RICHARD CONWAY, - - -	New York.
"	HENRY PINCHON, - - -	New York.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

Premium.	FORTUNE HEGLE, - - -	Brussels, Belgium.
ex æquo.	JOSE R. ARBOLEDA, - -	New Granada.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS NUGENT, - - -	New York.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

PHILOSOPHY.

1. *Logic, Metaphysics.* Rothenflue's Institutiones Philosophiæ Theoreticæ—Lectures by the Professor.
2. *Ethics.* Lectures by the Professor.
3. *Mathematics.* Davies' Calculus.--Boucharlat's Mechanics.
4. *Natural History.* Elements of Botany.
5. *Natural Philosophy.* Lectures on Mechanics, Hydraulics, Optics, Acoustics, Electricity and Magnetism.
6. *Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.*

RHETORIC.

1. *Greek.* Æschylus.—Demosthenes de Corona.—Plato.—Pindar.
2. *Latin.* Quintillian.—Juvenal.—*Conciones*, or Harangues of Livy.—Sallust.—Tacitus, &c.
3. *English.* Blair.—Campbell.—Lectures by the Professor.—Weekly debates and Composition.—Occasional Public Debates.
4. *Mathematics.* Davies' Analytical Geometry.
5. *Chemistry.* Chemistry.—Manipulation.
6. *Natural History.* Elements of Mineralogy and Geology.
7. *Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.*

BELLES-LETTRES.

1. *Greek.* Demosthenes' Olynthiacs and Philippics.—Euripides.—Aristophanes.—Exercises and Prosody.
2. *Latin.* Cicero.—Tacitus.—Horace.—Composition, Prose and Verse.
3. *English.* Blair.—Kames.—Lectures by the Professor.—Epistolary and Narrative Composition.—Versification.—Elocution.
4. *French.* Bossuet's Orations and Universal History. Principes de Littérature.—Composition.—Practical Exercises.
5. *Mathematics.* Davies' Legendre's Geometry and Trigonometry.
6. *Butler's Catechism.*

CLASSICS.

1. *Greek.* Thucydides.—Homer.—Sophocles.—Exercises and Prosody.
2. *Latin.* Livy.—Virgil's Æneid.—Cicero. — Composition, Prose and Verse.—Select Passages committed to Memory.
3. *French.* Chapsal's Literature.—Composition and Practical Exercises.
4. *English.* Composition.—Elocution.
5. *History.* Modern History.
6. *Mathematics.* Davies' Bourdon's Algebra.
7. *Book-keeping.* (Optional.)
8. *Butler's Catechism.*

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Greek.* Cyropædia.—Minor Greek Poets.—Prosody and Exercises.
2. *Latin.* Sallust. — Virgil's Georgics.—Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia.—Select Passages committed to Memory.—Exercises. — Prose and Verse.
3. *English.* Exercises in Composition.—Elocution.
4. *French.* Grammar and Dialogues.—Telemachus.
5. *History.* Mythology.—History of Rome and England.
6. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping.
7. *Butler's Catechism.*

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Greek.* Grammar. — Greek Reader.
2. *Latin.* Latin Grammar continued.—Idioms. — Prosody.—Cæsar. — Ovid.—Q. Curtius.—Eclogues of Virgil.—Select Passages committed to Memory.
3. *History.* Ancient History.—Greece.
4. *Geography.* Modern, with Outlines of Ancient Geography.
5. *English.* Grammar. — Exercises.—Models of Literature.—Elocution.
6. *French.* Grammar and Dialogues.—French Reader.
7. *Arithmetic, and Writing Lessons.*
8. *Small Catechism.*

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Latin.* Grammar. — Latin Reader, 1st and 2d Part—Phædrus — Select Passages committed to Memory.—Exercises.
2. *English.* Grammar.—Elocution.—Letter Writing.
3. *History.* Reeve's Bible History.—United States.
4. *Arithmetic.*
5. *Geography.*
6. *French.* Grammar.
7. *Writing Lessons.*
8. *Small Catechism.*

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

1. *English.* Exercises.—Models of Literature.—Letter Writing and Elocution.—Select Pieces committed to Memory.
2. *French.* Grammar.—Telemachus.—Practical Exercises, and Composition.
3. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping.
4. *Geography.*
5. *History.* Ancient History.—History of Rome.
6. *Butler's Catechism.*

SECOND YEAR.

1. *English.* Grammar.—Elocution.—Epistolary and Narrative Composition.
2. *French.* Chapsal's Literature.—Dialogues, Composition, and Practical Exercises.
3. *History.* Modern History.—History of England.
4. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping revised.
5. *Geography.*
6. *Elementary Astronomy and Uses of the Globes.*
7. *Elementary Geometry, Surveying and Mensuration.*
8. *Butler's Catechism.*

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

SPANISH. GERMAN. DRAWING. PAINTING. MUSIC.

There are two Preparatory Classes for beginners, in which they are suitably taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, Grammar. Geography, French and Arithmetic.

Prospectus

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University by an act of the Legislature, is situated near the village of Fordham, in a most picturesque and healthy part of the county of Westchester, at a distance of about eleven miles from the city of New York, and three from Harlem. It is of easy access at any season of the year, by private conveyances or by the railroad, which passes immediately along the borders of the beautiful lawn in front of the College.

The buildings are large, elegant and commodious; the grounds extensive, and tastefully laid out.

As to the domestic comfort of the pupils, every thing which parental attention can desire, will be found in the skilful management of persons formed by education and experience for this important and highly responsible department; and with reference to a special case, no apprehension need be entertained as regards the peculiar care required by the younger students.

The system of government is mild and paternal, yet firm in enforcing the observance of established discipline. No student is allowed to go beyond the College precincts, unless accompanied by one of the Professors or Tutors. Those who have parents residing in the city, will, if such be the parents' wish, be allowed to visit them once in three months, but no oftener, except for special reasons, as it

is in every respect desirable that such visits should, during the college term, be as rare as possible.

The regular course of instruction embraces the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English and French Languages; Poetry, Rhetoric, History, Mythology, Geography; Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Moral and Natural Philosophy.

When it is the wish of parents or guardians that their sons or wards should be fitted for commercial pursuits, care is taken to direct and adapt their studies accordingly.

The German and Spanish languages are taught, if required; but together with Music, Drawing, and other similar accomplishments, form extra charges.

The collegiate year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the 15th of July, with a public exhibition and distribution of premiums.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, and use of Bedding, per annum, payable half yearly in advance,	$200
Washing and Mending of Linen,	15
Physician's Fees,	3

Medicines are charged at Apothecary's prices.

N. B.—There is an additional charge of $15 for students remaining during the Summer vacations.

Books, stationery, &c., are also furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by the parents or guardians residing in the city. No books are allowed circulation among the students which have not been previously submitted to the supervision, and received the approval of either the President of the College or the Prefect of Studies.

Each student, on entering, must be provided with three suits for summer, and three for winter; with at least six shirts, six pairs of

stockings, six pocket handkerchiefs, six towels, three pairs of shoes or boots, a cloak or overcoat, a silver spoon and silver drinking cup, marked with his name.

No advances are made by the institution for articles of clothing, or for any similar expenses, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College.

With regard to pocket money, it is desirable that parents should allow their children no more than a moderate sum, and that this be left with the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest, or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding 500 miles, should have guardians appointed in or near the city, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills as they become due, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal

Semi-annual reports or bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, informing them of the progress, application, health, &c., of their children, or wards.

R. J. TELLIER, S. J.

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.,
August 1*st*, 1854.

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

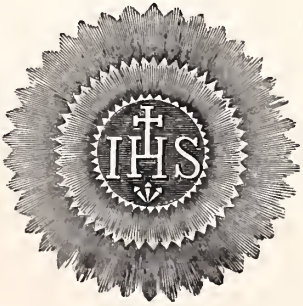
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR, 1854-55.



NEW YORK:
EDW. DUNIGAN & BROTHER, 151 FULTON STREET.
1855.

Faculty and other College Officers.

REV. R. J. TELLIER, S. J.,

PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. M. FERARD, S. J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT AND PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

REV. P. TISSOT, S. J.,

TREASURER AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH AND SPANISH.

REV. W. GOCKELN, S. J.,

CHIEF DISCIPLINARIAN AND PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

REV. J. DAUBRESSE, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, METAPHYSICS AND ETHICS.

REV. CL. PERNOT, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, CHEMISTRY, AND NATURAL HISTORY.

REV. L. JOUIN, S. J.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

MR. ED. DOUCET, S. J.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

MR. H. GLACKMEYER, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND DIRECTOR OF MUSIC.

REV. W. MOYLAN, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF BELLES-LETTRES.

MR. F. BELANGER, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS.

REV. P. HILLENMEYER, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF THE FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS AND OF HISTORY.

REV. G. FOERTSCH, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF THE SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

REV. F. DUMORTIER, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF THE THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

REV. R. BAXTER, S. J.,

ASSISTANT DISCIPLINARIAN, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF GREEK, LATIN, ENGLISH, PROFESSOR OF BOOK-KEEPING.

MR. L. SCHNEIDER, S. J.,
MR. M. NASH, S. J.,
MR. J. GRAVES, S. J.,
MR. H. LORY, S. J.,
MR. J. CUNNINGHAM, S. J.,
MR. J. AUBIER, S. J.,

} ASSISTANT DISCIPLINARIANS.

MR. D. O'LEARY,

PROFESSOR OF THE COMMERCIAL CLASS.

MR. J. NILAN,

TEACHER OF THE PREPARATORY CLASS.

MR. W. RODRIGUE,

PROFESSOR OF DRAWING AND PENMANSHIP.

MR. J. MACE, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

MR. J. WEISMÜLLER,

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

MR. H. WALSH, M. D.,

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.,

From Sept., 1854, to July, 1855.

Adams, John	Columbus, Ga.
Ainsa, Santiago	Sonora, Mexico.
Alvarez, Antonio	Mexico.
Alvarez, John	Mexico.
Arjona, Joseph	Panama.
Azoy, William	Havana.
Barnard, James	Three Rivers, C. E.
Bonneterre, Raoul	Guadeloupe.
Bouchet, (du) Blas	Cuba.
Boyce, William M.	St. Louis, Mo.
Brennan, Edward	Albany, N. Y.
Broderick, Peter	New York.
Brymer, Frederick	London, England.
Byrne, Garrett	Middletown pt. N. Y.
Canal, Enrique	Mexico.
Carolin, Denis	New York.

Chazaro, Santiago	Tlacotalpam, Mexico.
Clifford, Thomas	New York.
Clifford, William	New York.
Collet, Charles A.	St. Henry, C. E.
Conroy, James	New York.
Cooney, John H.	Utica, N. Y.
Coyne, Nicholas	Brooklyn, L. I.
Crabb, William	Cuba.
Davenport, Henry	New York.
Del Vecchio, Alfred	Montreal, C. E.
Devlin, Charles	New York.
Donovan, Timothy F.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Dorrian, David T.	New York.
Dorrian, John	New York.
Dorrian, William T.	New York.
Dougherty, James J.	New York.
Dumois, Alfred	Santiago, Cuba.
Dumois, Hippolyte	Santiago, Cuba.
Dunn, Michael	Gowanus, L. I.
Escobar, Joseph M.	Paicol, New Gr'nada.
Farrell, Christopher	New York.
Ferado, Camillo	Toluca, Mexico.
Feugas, Anthony T.	Charleston, S. C.
Feugas, Hippolyte V.	Charleston, S. C.
Fitzpatrick, Edward	Flushing, L. I.
Fitzpatrick, George	Flushing, L. I.
Fitzpatrick, John	Dlessinton, Ireland.
Francis, Arthur G.	Wilmington, Del.
Freel, Francis	Gowanus, L. I.
Freitag, August	Gottingen, Hanover.

Furniss, Bernard	Sheffield, England.
Gaffney, Matthew	New York.
Galway, Juan	Malaga, Spain.
Garcia, Joseph	Havana.
Gonzales, Francis C.	Toluca, Mexico.
Gonzales, Joseph M.	Toluca, Mexico.
Goodwin, George W.	New York.
Grant, Patrick	Athy, Ireland.
Graves, George W.	Lebanon, Ky.
Grey, Owen F.	Newark, N. J.
Grinan, John,	Havana.
Guillemot, Charles	New York.
Hamblin, Thomas S. M.	New York.
Hanigan, Bernard T.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Hanigan, Edward	Morrisania, N. Y.
Hargous, Peter A.	New York.
Hassard, John Rose	Yonkers, N. Y.
Hewitt, Frederick L.	New York.
Holahan, James	Brooklyn, L. I.
Hudon, Ephrem	Montreal, C. E.
Hurtado, Frederick,	Turcan, Equador.
Joachim, Theodule	Boucherville, C. E.
Joyce, William E. J.	New York.
Kavanagh, James A.	New York.
Kavanagh, William	New York.
Kayser, Raymund J.	Westfarms, N. Y.
Kenny, George B.	Halifax, N. S.
Kenny, Jeremiah,	Halifax, N. S.
Klotz, Nicholas	Innspruck, Tyrol.
Larkin, James J.	New York.

Latorre Bueno, Philip	Lima, Peru.
McBean, Thomas,	Jamaica.
McCaffery, Michael	New York.
McCahill, Thomas J.	New York.
McCoy, George,	New York.
McDonald, John	Gowanus, L. I.
McGrath, Maurice	Gowanus, L. I.
McKeon, Matthew,	Staten Island.
McKeon, Oliver	Staten Island.
McMahon, Martin	Portageville, N. Y.
Mallon, William	New York.
Maloy, Patrick	Stranorlar, Ireland.
Mattimore, Francis	Albany, N. Y.
Merrick, Richard	New York.
Moloney, Michael,	New York.
Moloney, William H.	New York.
Montejo, Indalecio,	Porto Principe, Cuba.
Mora, Jacobo	Havana.
Morris, William J.	New York.
Murphy, Henry M.	Albany, N. Y.
Murphy John D.	New York.
Myers, Francis M.	King's Bridge, N. Y.
Myers, Martin	Collinsville, Conn.
Nanry, Charles W.	New York.
Neville Edward	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Neville, Richard	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Nugent, Francis	New York.
O'Connor, Thomas A.	New York.
O'Donnell, Thomas	Fordham, N. Y.
O'Donnell, William	Fordham, N. Y.

O'Donovan, Denis J.	New York.
O'Higgins, Thomas	Longford, Ireland.
Oliver, Anthony,	New York.
Oliver, Francis	New York.
Oliver, James	New York.
O'Neill John J.	Charleston, S. C.
O'Reilly, George J.	New York.
O'Reilly, John	New York.
O'Sullivan, Cornelius	New York.
Parmentier, Henry M.	New York.
Peck, Frederick A.	New Orleans.
Peck, Walter B.	New Orleans.
Perez, Manuel	Santiago, Cuba.
Pinchon, Henry J.	New York.
Pirsson, Alfred	Fordham, N. Y.
Piussan, Henry P.	New Orleans.
Power, John	New York.
Purcell, Joseph,	New York.
Redeuilh, Auguste	Cuba.
Reilly, John	Savannah, Ga.
Reynal, Ernest L.	Martinique.
Reynal, Henry M.	Martinique.
Reynal, Louis L.	Martinique.
Rivery, Emile	Cuba.
Roche, Francis J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Roche, John,	Brooklyn, L. I.
Rodrigue, James A.	Fordham, N. Y.
Rodrigue, John J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Rodrigue, Michael Ig.	Fordham, N. Y.
Rogers, Francis	Brooklyn, L. I.

Rogers, Joseph	Boston, Mass.
Rogers, John	New York.
Rogers, Thomas H.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Rogers, William	New York.
Rourke, Edward	New York.
Ryan, James	New York.
Schachte, John	Charleston, S. C.
Shea, John	New York.
Slane, Thomas A.	Boston, Mass.
Smith, Cornelius	New York.
Smith, Francis S.	Fordham, N. Y.
Smith, Henry F.	Boston, Mass.
Smith, James A.	New York.
Stevenson, Richard J.	New York.
Sullivan, James J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Temegnio, John D.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Thompson, Horace B.	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Thorne, Charles	Lima, Peru.
Thorne, Rollin,	Lima, Peru.
Torre de la, Manuel	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Vatable, Auguste	Guadeloupe.
Vatable, Emile H.	Guadeloupe.
Vatable, Jules	Guadeloupe.
Walsh, James L.	New Orleans.
Walsh, John B.	New Orleans.
Ward, Samuel	Havana.
Wright, Henry	New York.
Zurutuza, Joseph A.	Cadiz, Spain.

JULY 12th, 1855.

TENTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

DISCOURSES ON DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

MUSIC BY THE STUDENTS.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

Discourse—"Existence of Providence"—Mr. JOHN R. HASSARD, N.Y.

Grand Chorus—"William Tell"—ROSSINI.

Discourse—"Rights of Providence"—Mr. MARTIN T. McMAHON, N.Y.

MUSIC.

Discourse—"Object of Providence"—Mr. ARTHUR G. FRANCIS, Del.

Grand Chorus and Solo, from the Opera of "Haydee"—AUBER.

Valedictory—Mr. JOHN T. POWER, N. Y.

Grand Chorus and Quartette—"Comte Ory"—ROSSINI.

Address to the Graduates—Rev. JAMES MORAN, A. M.,
of Trenton, N. J., Graduate of St. John's College.

MUSIC.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

MUSIC.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

MUSIC.

PROMOTIONS.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following gentleman:

James Hogan, of Troy, N. Y.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following Students:

John R. Hassard,	New York.
Martin T. McMahon,	Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.
Arthur G. Francis,	Wilmington, Del.
Denis J. O'Donovan,	New York.
James Barnard,	Three Rivers, C. E.
Hippolyte V. Feugas,	Charleston, S. C.
John T. Power,	New York.
Richard J. Stevenson,	New York.
James L. Conron,	New York.

SOLEMN

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

I.—GOOD CONDUCT.

Senior Division.

1*st Premium.*	GEORGE FITZPATRICK, - -	Flushing, L. I.
2*d Premium.*	GARRETT BYRNE, - - -	Middletown pt. N.J.
Distinguished.	CHRISTOPHER FARRELL, - -	New York.
"	JOHN O'REILLY, - - -	New York.
"	MARTIN MYERS - - -	Collinsville, Conn.
"	JOHN MCDONALD, - -	Gowanus, L. I.
"	FRANCIS FREEL, - - -	Gowanus, L. I.
"	JOSEPH MARY ESCOBAR, -	Paicol, N. G.

Middle Division.

1*st Premium.*	JAMES J. DOUGHERTY, - -	New York.
2*d Premium.*	JOHN D. MURPHY, - -	New York.
Distinguished.	OLIVER MCKEON, - - -	Staten Island.
"	RICHARD MERRICK, - -	New York.
"	FRANCIS OLIVER, - - -	New York.
"	RAOUL BONNETERRE, - -	Guadeloupe.
"	JOHN SOHACHTE, - - -	Charleston, S. C.
"	JOHN ROGERS, - - -	New York.

Junior Division.

Premium.	NICHOLAS KLOTZ, - - -	Innspruck, Tyrol.
Distinguished.	MICHAEL IGN. RODRIGUE, -	Fordham, N. Y.
"	AUGUSTE REDEUILH, - - -	Cuba.
"	JOHN GRINAN, - - -	Havana.
"	JOHN SHEA, - - - -	New York.
"	JOSEPH HORACE B. THOMPSON,	Williamsburgh. L.I.

II.—RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

RHETORIC.

Premium.	HENRY F. SMITH, - - -	Boston, Mass.
Distinguished.	GARRETT BYRNE, † (1) - -	
"	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR, - -	New York.

BELLES-LETTRES.

Premium.	JOHN FITZPATRICK, - - -	Dlessinton, Ireland.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS ROGERS, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	CHRISTOPHER FARRELL,* - -	

CLASSICS.

Premium.	JOHN D. MURPHY,† - -	
Distinguished.	FRANCIS FREEL,* - - -	
"	GEORGE FITZPATRICK,† - -	
"	GEORGE B. KENNY, - - -	Halifax, N. S.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	JAMES HOLAHAN, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	PETER BRODERICK, - - -	New York.
"	MARTIN MYERS,* - - -	
"	JOHN MCDONALD,* - - -	
"	GEORGE W. GOODWIN, - -	New York.

(1) The † after a name shows the number of premiums, and the * the number of distinctions already received.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	EDWARD FITZPATRICK,	Flushing, L. I.
Distinguished.	JOSEPH ARJONA,	Panama.
"	RICHARD MERRICK,*	
"	OLIVER MCKEON,*	
"	TIMOTHY F. DONOVAN,	Brooklyn, L. I.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	FRANCIS OLIVER,*	
Distinguished.	MICHAEL MOLONEY,	New York.
"	PATRICK GRANT,	Athy, Ireland.
"	JOSEPH ROGERS,	Boston, Mass.
"	JOHN J. RODRIGUE,	Fordham, N. Y.

COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Premium.	CHARLES W. NANRY,	New York.
Distinguished.	FREDERICK A. PECK,	New Orleans.
"	OWEN F. GREY,	Newark, N. J.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

First Section.

Premium.	MICHAEL IGN. RODRIGUE,*	
Distinguished.	JAMES WALSH,	New Orleans.
"	JOHN SHEA,*	
"	THOMAS AL. SLANE,	Boston, Mass.

Second Section.

Premium.	THOMAS O'DONNELL,	Fordham, N. Y.
Distinguished.	EDWARD NEVILLE,	Williamsburgh, L. I.
"	HENRY M. PARMENTIER,	New York.

III.—CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

Rhetoric.

PROFICIENCY

Premium.	HENRY F. SMITH,† - - -	
Distinguished.	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR,* -	
"	PETER A. HARGOUS, - - -	New York.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR,** -	
Distinguished.	HENRY F. SMITH,†† - - -	
"	PETER A. HARGOUS,* - -	

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Premium.	HENRY F. SMITH,††* - - -	
Distinguished.	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR,*** -	
"	PETER A. HARGOUS,** - -	

LATIN POETRY.

Premium.	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR,**** -	
Distinguished.	HENRY F. SMITH,†††* - -	
"	PETER A. HARGOUS,**** -	

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR,†**** -	
Distinguished.	JAMES A. RODRIGUE, - -	Fordham, N. Y.
"	PETER A. HARGOUS,**** - -	

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Premium.	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR,††**** -	
Distinguished.	HENRY SMITH,†††** - - -	
"	PETER A. HARGOUS,***** -	

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	PETER A. HARGOUS,****** -	
Distinguished.	HENRY SMITH,†††*** - -	
"	THOMAS A. O'CONNOR,†††**** -	

HISTORY.

Premium.	JAMES A. RODRIGUE.* - -	
Distinguished.	GARRETT BYRNE,†* - - -	
"	HENRY F. SMITH.†††**** -	

CHEMISTRY.

Premium.	HENRY F. SMITH.†††***** - -	
Distinguished.	GARRETT BYRNE,†** - -	
"	PETER A. HARGOUS †****** -	

TRIGONOMETRY.

Premium.	HENRY F. SMITH.††††***** -	
Distinguished.	PETER A. HARGOUS,†******* -	
"	GARRETT BYRNE.†*** - -	

Belles-Lettres.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	FRANCIS ROGERS.* - - -	
Distinguished.	FRANCIS J. MATTIMORE, - -	Albany, N. Y.
"	JULES VATABLE. - - -	Guadeloupe.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	FRANCIS ROGERS,†* - -	
Distinguished.	FRANCIS J. MATTIMORE,* - -	
"	JULES VATABLE.* - - -	

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium.	FRANCIS ROGERS.†† * - - -	
Distinguished.	JOHN FITZPATRICK,† - -	
"	JULES VATABLE. Premium for three distinctions.	

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	FRANCIS J. MATTIMORE.** - -	
Distinguished.	RICHARD NEVILLE, - -	Williamsburgh, L. I.
"	JULES VATABLE.† - - -	

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	Francis Rogers.†††*	- -
Distinguished.	Jules Vatable,†*	- - -
"	John Fitzpatrick.†*	- -

ENGLISH NARRATION.

Premium.	Francis Rogers.††††*	- -
Distinguished.	James Smith,	- - - New York.
"	John Fitzpatrick.†**	- -

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Francis J. Mattimore.†**	-
Distinguished.	James Smith,*	- - - -
"	Francis Rogers.†††††*	- -

HISTORY.

Premium.	Denis Carolin.	- - - New York.
Distinguished.	Francis J. Mattimore,††**	-
"	James Smith. Premium for three distinctions.	

GEOMETRY.

Premium.	Francis Rogers.†††††**	- -
Distinguished.	Jules Vatable,†**	- -
"	Christopher Farrell. Premium for three distinctions.	

Classics.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	John D. Murphy.††	- - -
Distinguished.	Francis Freel,**	- - -
"	George Fitzpatrick,†*	- -
"	George B. Kenny.*	- -

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	John D. Murphy.†††	- -
Distinguished.	Francis Freel, Premium for three distinctions.	
"	Thomas J. McCahill,	- - New York.
"	George Fitzpatrick.†**	- -

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium. JOHN D. MURPHY.†††† - -
Distinguished. GEORGE B. KENNY. Premium for three distinctions.
" FRANCIS J. ROCHE, - - - Brooklyn, L. I.
" THOMAS H. ROGERS, - - Brooklyn, L. I.

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium. JOHN D. MURPHY.††††† - -
Distinguished. GEORGE B. KENNY,† - -
" HIPPOLYTE DUMOIS, - - - Santiago, Cuba.
" CORNELIUS O'SULLIVAN, - New York.

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium. JOHN D. MURPHY.†††††† - -
Distinguished. GEORGE B. KENNY,†* - -
" FRANCIS J. ROCHE,* - - -
" FRANCIS FREEL.† - - -

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium. JOHN D. MURPHY.††††††† - -
Distinguished. FRANCIS J. ROCHE, Premium for three distinctions.
" CORNELIUS O'SULLIVAN,* -
" GEORGE FITZPATRICK.†*** - -

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium. JOHN D. MURPHY.†††††††† -
Distinguished. FRANCIS FREEL,†* - - -
" THOMAS J. MCCAHILL, - -
" THOMAS H. ROGERS.* - -

HISTORY.

Premium. JOHN D. MURPHY.††††††††† -
Distinguished. GEORGE FITZPATRICK,†**** -
" FRANCIS FREEL,†** - - -
" HIPPOLYTE DUMOIS.* - -

ALGEBRA.

Premium.	Hippolyte Dumois.** - -	
Distinguished.	John D. Murphy,†††††††††† -	
"	Francis Freel,†*** - - -	
"	George Fitzpatrick.†***** -	

First Grammar Class.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Peter Broderick.* - - -	
Distinguished.	John McDonald,** - -	
"	James Holahan,† - - -	
"	Martin Myers,** - - -	
"	Thomas S. M. Hamblin, - -	New York.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	John McDonald,*** - -	Guadaloupe.
Distinguished.	Emile H. Vatable, - -	
"	Martin Myers,*** - - -	
"	Peter Broderick,†* - -	
"	George W. Goodwin.* - -	

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	John McDonald.†*** - -	
Distinguished.	Peter Broderick,†** - -	
"	James Holahan,†* - -	
"	Emile H. Vatable,* - -	
"	Maurice McGrath, - -	Gowanus, L. I.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	James Holahan.†** - - -	
Distinguished.	John McDonald,††*** - -	
"	Peter Broderick,†*** - -	
"	William M. Boyce, - -	St. Louis, Mo.
"	George Goodwin, Premium for three distinctions.	

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium. John McDonald.††**** - -
Distinguished. Peter Broderick,†**** -
" Maurice McGrath,* - -
" Thomas S. M. Hamblin,* -
" Emile H. Vatable.** - -

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium. Martin Myers.*** - - -
Distinguished. Thomas S. M. Hamblin. Premium for 3 distinctions.
" Peter Broderick,†***** -
" William M. Boyce,* - -
" James Holahan.††** - -

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium. Emile H. Vatable.*** - -
Distinguished. Peter Broderick,†****** -
" William M. Boyce, Premium for three distinctions.
" Martin Myers,†**** - -
" Raoul Bonneterre.* - -

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. James Holahan.††*** - -
Distinguished. George W. Goodwin,† -
" William M. Boyce,† - -
" John McDonald,††**** -
" Martin Myers.†***** - -

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. Peter Broderick.††****** -
Distinguished. Martin Myers,†****** - -
" Maurice McGrath, Premium for three distinctions.
" James Holahan,†††*** - -
" Thomas S. M. Hamblin.† - -

Second Grammar Class.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Richard Merrick.** - -	
Distinguished.	Henry M. Murphy, - -	Albany.
"	William Rogers, - - -	New York.
"	William Clifford, - -	New York.
"	Oliver McKeon. Premium for three distinctions.	

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium, ex æquo.	Henry M. Murphy,* - -	
	William Clifford. -	
Distinguished.	Richard Merrick,†** - -	
"	Oliver McKeon,† - -	
"	William Rogers.* - - -	

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Richard Merrick.†*** - -	
Distinguished.	Henry M. Murphy,†* - -	
"	William Clifford,† - -	
"	William Rogers,** - - -	
"	Oliver McKeon.†* - -	

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	William Clifford.†** - -	
Distinguished.	Richard Merrick,††*** -	
"	William Rogers,*** - -	
"	Henry M. Murphy,†** - -	
"	Oliver McKeon.†** - - -	

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	Henry M. Murphy.†*** -	
Distinguished.	Richard Merrick,††**** - -	
"	Joseph Arjona,* - - -	
"	Oliver McKeon,†*** - -	
"	William Rogers.**** - -	

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Richard Merrick.†††***** - -	
Distinguished.	Henry M. Murphy,†††*** -	
"	Edward Fitzpatrick,† - -	
"	Joseph Arjona, Premium for three distinctions.	
"	William Rogers.***** - -	

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Richard Merrick.†††***** -	
Distinguished.	Timothy F. Donovan,* -	
"	Joseph Arjona,† - - -	
"	Oliver McKeon,†**** - -	
"	Henry M. Murphy.†††**** -	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	Richard Merrick.†††††***** -	
Distinguished.	Henry M. Murphy,†††*****	
"	Matthew McKeon, - - -	Staten Island.
"	Edward Fitzpatrick,†* -	
"	William Rogers.****** - -	

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	William Rogers.******* - -	
Distinguished.	Richard Merrick,†††††*****	
"	William E. J. Joyce, - -	New York.
"	John Rogers,* - - -	
"	William Clifford.†*** - -	

Third Grammar Class.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Francis Oliver,†* - - -	
Distinguished.	Joseph Rogers,* - - -	
"	Santiago Ainsa, - - -	Sonora, Mexico.
"	John J. Rodrigue,* - -	
"	Michael Moloney.* - -	

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	Francis Oliver,††* - -	
Distinguished.	Santiago Ainsa,* - -	
"	John J. Rodrigue. Premium for three distinctions.	
"	Joseph Mary Escobar,* - -	
"	Joseph Rogers,** - -	

LATIN.

Premium.	Santiago Ainsa,** - - -	
Distinguished.	Francis Oliver,†††* - -	
"	William Kavanagh, - -	New York.
"	John Roche, - - -	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	John J. Rodrigue, † - -	

ENGLISH.

Premium.	Joseph Rogers,*** - -	
Distinguished.	Francis Oliver,†††** - -	
"	John J. Rodrigue,†* - -	
"	Michael Moloney. Premium for three distinctions.	
"	Santiago Ainsa,†** - -	

FRENCH.

Premium.	Alfred Dumois, - - -	Santiago, Cuba.
Distinguished.	Emile Rivery, - - -	Cuba.
"	Joseph Rogers,†*** - - -	
"	Francis Oliver,†††*** - -	
"	Santiago Ainsa,†*** - -	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	Francis Oliver,†††**** - -	
Distinguished.	Michael Moloney,† - -	
"	John J. Rodrigue,†** - -	
"	Joseph Rogers,†**** - -	
"	William S. Moloney, - -	New York

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	Joseph Rogers.†*****	- -
Distinguished.	Santiago Ainsa,†****	- -
"	Michael Moloney,†*	- -
"	Francis Oliver,††††****	-
"	John J. Rodrigue.†****	- -

IV.—COMMERCIAL CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Charles W. Nanry.†	- -
Distinguished.	Frederick A. Peck,*	- -
"	Anthony Oliver,	- - - New York.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	Frederick A. Peck.**	- -
Distinguished.	Charles W. Nanry,††	-
"	Anthony Oliver.*	- - -

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Charles W. Nanry.††*	- -
Distinguished.	Frederick A. Peck,†**	-
"	Henry J. Pinchon,	- - - New York.

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Frederick A. Peck.†***	- -
Distinguished.	Henry J. Pinchon,*	- -
"	Charles W. Nanry.†††*	- -

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	Charles W. Nanry.†††**	- -
Distinguished.	Anthony Oliver.	Premium for three distinctions.
"	Owen F. Grey.*	- - -

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. Frederick A. Peck.††*** -
Distinguished. Charles W. Nanry,†††** -
" Owen F. Grey.** - - -

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium. Owen F. Grey.*** - - -
Distinguished. Charles W. Nanry,†††** -
" Anthony Oliver.† - - -

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Premium. Owen F. Grey.†*** - - -
Distinguished. Charles W. Nanry,†††****
" Frederick A. Peck.†††*** -

V.—PREPARATORY CLASS.

First Section.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. James L. Walsh.* - - -
Distinguished. John Griñan,* - - -
" Michael Ign. Rodrigue, - -
" Auguste Redeuilh.* - -

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. John Griñan,** - - -
" Samuel Ward, - - - Havana.
Distinguished. Auguste Redeuilh,** - -
" James L. Walsh.†* - - -

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium. James L. Walsh.†** - -
Distinguished. John Shea. - Premium for three distinctions.
" Thomas A. Slane,* - -
" Michael Ign. Rodrigue.†** -

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	James L. Walsh,†** - -
Distinguished.	Thomas A. Slane. Premium for three distinctions.
"	Michael Ign. Rodrigue,†*** -
"	John Shea.† - - - -

PENMANSHIP.

Premium.	John Griñan.†*** - - -
Distinguished.	James L. Walsh,†††** - -
"	Nicholas Klotz,† - - -
"	Auguste Redeuilh.*** -

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	Auguste Redeuilh.**** - -
Distinguished.	Michael Ign. Rodrigue,†****
"	John Griñan.††** - - -
"	James L. Walsh,†††*** - -

Second Section.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	James Oliver. - - -	New York.
Distinguished.	Edward Neville,* - -	
"	Enrique Canal. - - -	Mexico.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	Edward Neville.** - - -
Distinguished.	James Oliver,† - - -
"	Thomas O'Donnell.† - -

SPELLING AND READING.

Premium.	Enrique Canal.* - - -
Distinguished.	Thomas O'Donnell,†* - -
"	Henry M. Parmentier,* - -

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	JAMES OLIVER.†* - - -
Distinguished.	THOMAS O'DONNELL,†** -
"	EDWARD NEVILLE.†** - -

WRITING.

Premium.	JAMES OLIVER.††* - - -
Distinguished.	ENRIQUE CANAL,†* - -
"	HENRY M. PARMENTIER. Premium for 3 distinctions.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	JAMES OLIVER.*††† - - -
Distinguished.	EDWARD NEVILLE,†*** - -
"	ENRIQUE CANAL.†** - - -

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

Premium.	JULES VATABLE. - - -
Distinguished.	FREDERICK A. PECK. - -

PENMANSHIP IN THE MIDDLE DIVISION.

Premium.	THOMAS CLIFFORD. - - -
Distinguished.	CHARLES W. NANRY, - -
"	FRANCIS OLIVER, - - -
"	WILLIAM KAVANAGH, - -
"	PATRICK GRANT. - - -

DRAWING.

First Class.

Premium.	PETER A. HARGOUS. - - -
Distinguished.	RAYMOND J. KAYSER. - -

Second Class.

Premium. THOMAS AL. SLANE.
Distinguished. WILLIAM J. MORRIS.

Music.

PROF. MACE'S CLASS.

PIANO.

First Section.

Premium. FREDERICK A. PECK.
Distinguished. JOSEPH HORACE B. THOMPSON,
" JOHN D. MURPHY

Second Section.

Premium. SAMUEL WARD.
Distinguished. JOHN SCHACHTE,
" JOHN ROGERS.
" DAVID J. DORRIAN.

PROF. WEISSMULLER'S CLASS.

PIANO.

Premium. JAMES A. SMITH.
Distinguished. PETER BRODERICK.

FLUTE.

Premium. WILLIAM M. BOYCE.
Distinguished. CHARLES DEVLIN.

VIOLIN.

Premium. RAYMOND J. KAYSER.
Distinguished. THOMAS P. ROGERS.

Several students, whose application entitles them to an honorable mention, have not obtained any premiums, either because they were promoted to a higher class during the course, or because they came too late in the year for competition. Those who were promoted or came too late, are:

Thomas McCahill,	Michael McCaffery,
Timothy Donovan,	Chas. Devlin,
John Cooney,	Joseph Zurutuza.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

PHILOSOPHY.

1. *Logic, Metaphysics.* Rothenflue's Institutiones Philosophiæ Theoreticæ—Lectures by the Professor.
2. *Ethics.* Lectures by the Professor.
3. *Mathematics.* Davies' Calculus.–Boucharlat's Mechanics.
4. *Natural History.* Elements of Botany.
5. *Natural Philosophy.* Lectures on Mechanics, Hydraulics, Optics, Acoustics, Electricity and Magnetism.
6. *Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.*

RHETORIC.

1. *Greek.* Æschylus—Demosthenes de Corona.—Plato.—Pindar.
2. *Latin.* Quintilian. Juvenal. —*Concioncs*, or Harangues of Livy.—Sallust.—Tacitus, &c.
3. *English.* Blair.—Campbell.—Lectures by the Professor.—Weekly debates and Composition. — Occasional Public Debates.
4. *Mathematics.* Davies' Analytical Geometry.
5. *Chemistry.* Chemistry.—Manipulation.
6. *Natural History.* Elements of Mineralogy and Geology.
7. *Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.*

BELLES-LETTRES.

1. *Greek.* Demosthenes' Olynthiacs and Philippics.—Euripides. — Aristophanes.—Exercises and Prosody.
2. *Latin.* Cicero.—Tacitus.—Horace.—Composition, Prose and Verse.
3. *English.* Blair. — Kames. — Lectures by the Professor.—Epistolary and Narrative Composition. —Versification. —Elocution.
4. *French.* Bossuet's Orations and Universal History. Principes de Littérature.—Composition.—Practical Exercises.
5. *Mathematics.* Davies' Legendre's Geometry and Trigonometry.
6. *Butler's Catechism.*

CLASSICS.

1. *Greek.* Thucydides.—Homer.—Sophocles.—Exercises and Prosody.
2. *Latin.* Livy.—Virgil's Æneid.—Cicero. — Composition, Prose and Verse.—Select Passages committed to Memory.
3. *French.* Chapsal's Literature.—Composition and Practical Exercises.
4. *English.* Composition.—Elocution.
5. *History.* Modern History.
6. *Mathematics.* Davies' Bourdon's Algebra.
7. *Book-keeping.* (Optional.)
8. *Butler's Catechism.*

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Greek.* Cyropædia.—Minor Greek Poets.—Prosody and Exercises.
2. *Latin.* Sallust — Virgil's Georgics.—Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia.—Select Passages committed to Memory.—Exercises. — Prose and Verse.
3. *English.* Exercises in Composition.—Elocution.
4. *French.* Grammar and Dialogues.—Telemachus.
5. *History.* Mythology.—History of Rome and England.
6. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping.
7. *Butler's Catechism.*

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Greek.* Grammar.—Greek Reader.
2. *Latin.* Latin Grammar continued.—Idioms.—Prosody.—Cæsar.—Ovid.—Q. Curtius.—Eclogues of Virgil.—Select Passages committed to Memory.
3. *History.* Ancient History.—Greece.
4. *Geography.* Modern, with Outlines of Ancient Geography.
5. *English.* Grammar.—Exercises.—Models of Literature.—Elocution.
6. *French.* Grammar and Dialogues.—French Reader.
7. *Arithmetic, and Writing Lessons.*
8. *Small Catechism.*

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Latin.* Grammar.—Latin Reader, 1st and 2d Part—Phædrus—Select. Passages committed to Memory.—Exercises.
2. *English.* Grammar.—Elocution—Letter Writing.
3. *History.* Reeve's Bible History.—United States.
4. *Arithmetic.*
5. *Geography.*
6. *French.* Grammar.
7. *Writing Lessons.*
8. *Small Catechism.*

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

1. *English.* Exercises.— Models of Literature.—Letter Writing and Elocution. — Select Pieces committed to Memory.
2. *French.* Grammar.—Telemachus. — Practical Exercises, and Composition.
3. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping.
4. *Geography.*
5. *History.* Ancient History.— History of Rome.
6. *Butler's Catechism.*

SECOND YEAR.

1. *English.* Grammar. — Elocution.—Epistolary and Narrative Composition.
2. *French.* Chapsal's Literature. —Dialogues, Composition, and Practical Exercises.
3. *History.* Modern History.— History of England.
4. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping revised.
5. *Geography.*
6. *Elementary Astronomy and Use of the Globes.*
7. *Elementary Geometry, Surveying and Mensuration.*
8. *Butler's Catechism.*

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

SPANISH. GERMAN. DRAWING. PAINTING. MUSIC.

There are two Preparatory Classes for beginners, in which they are suitably taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Geography, French and Arithmetic.

PROSPECTUS

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

This Institution is incorporated with the privilege of a university, and is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a most picturesque and healthy part of the County of Westchester, eleven miles distant from the City of New York and three from Harlem—very easy of approach at all seasons, either by private conveyance or by the railway, which lies along the foot of the beautiful lawn in front of the college.

The grounds are extensive, and well laid out for college purposes.

The fathers, desirous of bestowing the most conscientious care upon the domestic comfort of the pupils, have deputed to this important and highly responsible department persons of tried skill, whose training and experience fit them for the peculiar wants of an institution which purports to be one large family. The students are in three distinct divisions—the senior, the middle, and the junior—each having its separate halls and separate play-grounds, and each presided over by distinct officers and professors.

The system of government being paternal, the observance of established discipline is obtained by the mild, persuasive, yet firm means of rightly understood parental authority.

Letters from or to students, not known to be from or to parents, are subject to inspection.

Books, papers, periodicals, are not allowed circulation among the students without having previously been submitted to authority. The students are not allowed to go beyond the college precincts unless accompanied by their professors or tutors.

Visits of students to the city are not sanctioned except for such as have their parents residing in the city; and the interests of the studies, as well as those of the moral training, are found not to warrant their frequency over once in three months. Even students not having their parents in New York may sometimes be furnished the means of visiting the city. But for no case of such absence from college will permission be granted except at the express wish of the parents or guardians, and for reasons submitted to the president.

There will be a recess of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

The regular classical course of instruction embraces the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English, and French Languages; Religion, Elocution, Poetry, and Rhetoric; Geography, Mythology, and History; Arithmetic, Book-keeping, and Mathematics; Natural, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

There are two semi-annual examinations: the first towards the end of January, the second before the annual commencement towards the middle of July.

At any time during the year, and especially at the first examination, if any one be found worthy of passing up to a higher class he will be promoted; and such promotion shall be held equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed up. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts are required to undergo an examination in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, and in Mathe-

matics, before the faculty of the university. They must, besides, have given evidences of their progress in the Greek and Latin languages and in literature.

Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts must, for the space of two years, have creditably pursued some liberal and learned profession.

When it is the wish of parents or guardians to have sons or wards fitted for commercial pursuits, means are taken to direct and adapt their studies accordingly.

There are two preparatory classes, in which beginners are taught spelling, reading, writing, the first elements of English grammar, of geography, and arithmetic.

The German and Spanish languages are taught, if required, but together with music, drawing, and other similar accomplishments, form extra charges. Twice a week there is a gratuitous lesson of vocal music for the beginners of the preparatory classes.

The collegiate year commences on the first Monday of September and ends about the 15th of July, with a public exhibition and distribution of premiums.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Use of Bedding, per annum, payable half yearly in advance, ...	$200
Washing and Mending of Linen, ...	15
Physician's Fees, ...	3

N. B.—1. There is an additional charge of $15 for students remaining during the summer vacation.

2. For a few years past, owing to the high price of every kind of provisions, it was found necessary to call on the parents for the additional charge of $20. This transitory measure, however, is not

likely to be kept up unless on account of the pressure of the hard times and with the agreement of the parents.

Books, stationery, clothes, linen, &c., are also furnished by the college at current prices, or may be procured by the parents or guardians residing in the city. Each student, on entering, must be provided with three suits for summer and three for winter; with at least six shirts, six pairs of woollen and six pairs of cotton socks, six pocket handkerchiefs, six towels, four cravats, four pairs of shoes or boots, one pair of overshoes, a cloak or overcoat; a silver spoon, a silver fork, and a silver drinking cup, marked with his name.

No advances are made by the institution for articles of clothing, or for any similar expenses, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the treasurer of the college.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desirable that parents should allow their sons no more than a moderate sum, and that this be left with the treasurer of the college, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding 500 miles, should have guardians appointed in or near the city, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills as they become due, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal.

Semi-annual reports or bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, informing them of the progress, application, health, &c., of their sons or wards.

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.,
July the 12th, 1855.

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1855-56.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS.
1856.

Faculty, and other College Officers.

REV. R. J. TELLIER, S. J.,

PRESIDENT, AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. W. GOCKELN, S. J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT, AND CHIEF DISCIPLINARIAN.

REV. P. TISSOT, S. J.,

TREASURER, AND PROFESSOR OF SPANISH.

REV. I. DAUBRESSE, S. J,

PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, METAPHYSICS AND ETHICS.

REV. CL. PERNOT, S. J,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, CHEMISTRY, AND NATURAL HISTORY.

REV. L. JOUIN, S. J,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

MR. H. GLACKMEYER, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND DIRECTOR OF MUSIC.

REV. P. HILLENMEYER, S. J.

PROFESSOR OF BELLES-LETTRES AND OF HISTORY.

MR. J. CONLON, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS.

REV. G. FOERTSCH, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF THE FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. A. LANGCAKE, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF THE SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. G. KLINKHARDT, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF THE THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS AND OF GERMAN.

REV. R. BAXTER, S. J.,

ASSISTANT DISCIPLINARIAN, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF GREEK, LATIN, ENGLISH, PROFESSOR OF BOOK-KEEPING.

REV. J. CUNNINGHAM, S. J.,
REV. F. DUMORTIER, S. J.,
MR. M. NASH, S. J.,
MR. H. LORY, S. J.,
MR. J. FITZPATRICK,
MR. J. NILAN,

} ASSISTANT DISCIPLINARIANS.

MR. D. O'LEARY,

PROFESSOR OF THE COMMERCIAL CLASS.

MR. F. CHRISTIE,

TEACHER OF THE PREPARATORY CLASS.

MR. F. GARESCHE, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF DRAWING.

MR. J. MACÉ, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

MR. J. WEISSMÜLLER,

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

MR. H. WALSH, M. D.,

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

FROM

SEPTEMBER, 1855, TO JULY, 1856.

Ainsa, Santiago	Sonora, Mexico.
Arango, Aristides	Port-Prince, Cuba.
Arjona, Joseph	Panama.
Badeau, Moses	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Barnard, James	Three Rivers, C. E.
Bernoudy, Edmund F. . . .	New Orleans.
Blanco, Joseph	Panama.
Blanco, Santiago	Panama.
Bock, Ferdinand	Lutgenburg, Holstein.
Bock, Frederick	Lutgenburg, Holstein.
Bock, Hugh	Lutgenburg, Holstein.
Botero, Joseph M.	Antiochia, New Granada.
Botero, Peter L.	Antiochia, New Granada.
Bouchet (Du), Blas	Cuba.
Boyce, William M. . . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Broderick, Edward	New York.
Broderick, Peter . . .	New York.
Brymer, Frederick	London, England.

Butler, George B.	New York.
Byrne, Garrett	Middletown pt. N. J.
Canal, Henry	Mexico.
Carberry, John J.	New York.
Carr, William	New York.
Carrier, Napoleon	St. Henry, C. E.
Carroll, William	New York.
Clifford, Thomas	New York.
Clifford, William	New York.
Connolly, Washington A.	New York.
Conroy, James	New York.
Conroy, John	New York.
Conroy, William	New York.
Cooney, John H.	Utica, N. Y.
Cosgrove, James M.	Providence, R. I.
Coyne, Charles R.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Coyne, Nicholas	Brooklyn, L. I.
Coyne, William H.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Darg, Charles	New York.
Davis, Thomas E.	New York.
Degan, Walter	Utica, N. Y.
Degan, William	Utica, N. Y.
Devlin, Charles	New York.
Doherty, James J.	New York.
Donovan, Timothy F.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Dorrian, David T.	New York.
Dorrian, John	New York.
Dorrian, William T.	New York.
Dumois, Alfred	Santiago, Cuba.
Dumois, Hippolyte	Santiago, Cuba.
Dunn, Michael	Gowanus, L. I.

Fabrega, Callixt	Santiago, Cuba.
Farrell, Christopher	New York.
Feugas, Anthony D.	Charleston, S. C.
Fitzgerald, John J.	Limerick, Ireland.
Fitzpatrick, Edward	Flushing, L. I.
Fitzpatrick, George	Flushing, L. I.
Fitzpatrick, John	Dlessinton, Ireland.
Foote, Peter	Ereghil, Ireland.
Freel, Francis	Gowanus, L. I.
Freitag, August	Gottingen, Hanover.
French, Richard Ph.	New York.
Furniss, Bernard	Sheffield, England.
Gaffney, Matthew	New York.
Gallagher, John	New York.
Gaynor, John	Richmond, Virginia.
Giro, Leonard	Cadiz, Spain.
Goodwin, George W.	New York.
Graves, George W.	Lebanon, Ky.
Griñan, John	Havana.
Guillemot, Charles	New York.
Hamblin, Thomas S. M.	New York.
Hamblin, Walter E.	New York.
Hanigan, Bernard T.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Hanigan, Edward	Morrisania, N. Y.
Hargous, Peter A.	New York.
Holahan, James	Brooklyn, L. I.
Houpt, William	New York.
Hurtado, Frederick	Turcan, Equador.
Joyce, William J.	New York.
Kayser, Raymund J.	Westfarms, N. Y.
Kenny, George B.	Halifax, N. S.

Kenny, Jeremiah	Halifax, N. S.
Klotz, Nicholas	Innspruck, Tyrol.
Larkin, James J.	New York.
Latorre y Bueno, Philip	Lima, Peru.
Lee, James E.	New Orleans.
Lee, John M.	New Orleans.
Longuemare, Charles	St. Louis, Mo.
Luque, Esteban S.	Guayaquil, Equador.
McBean, Thomas	Jamaica, W. I.
McBlair, Robert W.	Bordentown, N. J.
McCaffery, Michael	New York.
McCahill, Thomas J.	New York.
McCarthy, David	New York.
McCoy, George	New York.
McCoy, James	New York.
McDonald, John	Gowanus, L. I.
McGrath, Maurice	Gowanus, L. I.
McKeon, Matthew	Staten Island.
McKeon, Oliver	Staten Island.
Mackay, Constantine	Youghal, Ireland.
Mackay, James	Paris, Fr.
Madan (De), Julian A.	Havana.
Maguire, Daniel	Ireland.
Magwire, George A.	St. Louis, Mo.
Maher, Thomas	Halifax, N. S.
Maillard, Andrew H.	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Marrin, Joseph J.	Albany, N. Y.
Mattimore, Francis	Albany, N. Y.
Merrick, Richard	New York.
Moloney, Michael J.	New York.
Moloney, William H.	New York.

Monte y Arrillaga, Joseph	Mexico.
Mora, Frederick	Havana.
Morris, William J.	New York.
Murphy, Eugene	Albany.
Murphy, George	Fordham, N. Y.
Murphy, Henry M.	Albany, N. Y.
Murphy, James	New York.
Murphy, John D.	New York.
Murphy, Solomon H.	New York.
Murphy, Thomas	Fordham, N. Y.
Mutis, Emile	Bucaramanga, N. G.
Myers, Martin	Collinsville, Conn.
Neville, Edward	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Neville, Richard	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Neville, Thomas H.	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Nilan, James	Castle Daly, Ireland.
Nugent, Francis	New York.
O'Connor, Thomas A.	New York.
O'Donnell, Thomas	Fordham, N. Y.
O'Donnell, William	Fordham, N. Y.
O'Hara, Charles	St. Johns, N. B.
O'Hara, Thomas	Binghamton, N. Y.
Oliver, Anthony	New York.
Oliver, Francis	New York.
Oliver, James	New York.
O'Neill, John J.	Charleston, S. C.
O'Reilly, George J.	New York.
O'Reilly, John	New York.
O'Sullivan, Cornelius	New York.
Pereda, Manuel	Limpias, Spain.
Pinchon, Henry J.	New York.

Rabaud, George T.	Santiago, Cuba.
Rabaud, Joseph P.	Santiago, Cuba.
Regan, Timothy	Fordham, N. Y.
Renaud, Lewis	Montreal, C. E.
Restrepo, Felix A.	Medellin, N. G.
Rielly, John	Savannah, Ga.
Rigney, Edward	Rochester, N. Y.
Rivery, Emile	Cuba.
Roche, Francis J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Roche, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Rodrigue, James A.	Fordham, N. Y.
Rodrigue, John J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Rodrigue, Michael Ign.	Fordham, N. Y.
Rogers, Francis	Brooklyn, L. I.
Rogers, John	New York.
Rogers, Joseph	Boston, Mass.
Rogers, Thomas H.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Rogers, William	New York.
Samori, Ernest	New Orleans.
Samori, Numa	New Orleans.
Sauvé, George	Jefferson Parish, La.
Schachte, John	Charleston, S. C.
Shea, John	New York.
Slane, Thomas A.	Boston, Mass.
Smith, Cornelius	New York.
Smith, Francis S.	Fordham, N. Y.
Smith, Henry F.	Boston, Mass.
Smith, James A.	New York.
Smythe, Lewis	Sligo, Ireland.
Stehlin, Joseph	Lerchenfeld, Austria.
Stoveken, Francis	Boston, Mass.

Sullivan, James J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Thomas, Joseph O.	Bâton Rouge, La.
Thompson, Charles Ign.	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Thompson, Joseph H.	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Thorne, Charles	Lima, Peru.
Thorne, Edwin F.	New York.
Thorne, Rollin	Lima, Peru.
Torre (De la), Manuel	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Torres, Charles	Guanabo, Cuba.
Tweedy, David H.	New York.
Vatable, Emile H.	Guadeloupe.
Vatable, Julius A.	Guadeloupe.
Vollkommer, Peter	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Walcot, Charles M.	Boston, Mass.
Walsh, James L.	New Orleans.
Welsh, Edwin V.	Fordham, N. Y.
Whittimore, James B.	New Brighton, S. I.
Zurutuza, Joseph A.	Cadiz, Spain.

191

JULY 15, 1856.

Eleventh Annual Commencement.

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

ORDER OF EXERCISES

OVERTURE.

Discourse—"Progress," . . . Mr. P. A. Hargous, Jr., N. Y.

Grand Chorus—"Lucrezia Borgia,"—Donizetti.

Discourse—"Catholicity and Republicanism,"
Mr. Henry F. Smith, Mass.

Grand Chorus and Solo—"Euryanthe,"—Weber.

Valedictory, ... Mr. Thomas A. O'Connor, N. Y.

Chorus—"Semiramide,"—Rossini.

Address to the Graduates, ... O. A. Brownson, LL. D.

Grand Chorus—"Nabucodonosor,"—Verdi.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

MUSIC.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

MUSIC.

PROMOTIONS.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Honorary Degree of LL. D. was conferred on

E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following gentlemen:

Edmund Barnard, ...	Three Rivers, C. E.
Charles Prendergast, . . .	Savannah, Ga.
Stephen A. Brady, . . .	New York.
F. Plowden Morrogh, . . .	New York.
Joseph Kerrigan, ...	New York.
Michael Kerrigan, ...	New York.
George A. Rimsal, ...	New York.
Richard Brennan, ...	New York.
Philip Keveny, ...	Hogansburg, N. Y.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following students:

Henry F. Smith, ...	Boston, Mass.
Peter A. Hargous, . . .	New York.
Garrett Byrne, ...	Middletown Point, N. J.
Thomas A. O'Connor, . . .	New York.
James A. Rodrigue, ...	Fordham, N. Y.

The Degree of A. B. was also conferred on Michael Mullany, of Elphin, in Ireland, student of the College of St. Francis Xavier, New York city, N. Y.

SOLEMN

Distribution of Premiums.

I.—GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	John McDonald, . . .	Gowanus, L. I.
2*d Premium.*	Christopher Farrell, . .	New York.
Distinguished.	Michael McCaffery, . .	New York.
"	Francis Freel, . . .	Gowanus, L. I.
"	Peter Foote, ...	Ereghil, Ireland.
"	Joseph J. Marrin, . .	Albany.
"	John O'Reilly, . . .	New York.
" *ex*	George Sauvé, . . .	Jefferson Parish, La.
" *æquo.*	Thomas O'Hara, . . .	Binghamton, N. Y.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	Francis Oliver, . . .	New York.
2*d Premium*	Edward Rigney, . . .	Rochester, N. Y.
ex æquo.	Richard Merrick, . . .	New York.
Distinguished.	James J. Doherty, . .	New York.
"	Joseph Blanco, . . .	Panama.
"	Washington A. Connolly, .	New York.
"	James M. Cosgrove, . . .	Providence, R. I.
"	Nicholas Klotz, . . .	Innspruck, Tyrol.
"	Numa Samori, ...	New Orleans.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

Premium.	JOHN RIELLY, ...	Savannah, Ga.
Distinguished.	CHARLES IGN. THOMPSON, .	Williamsburgh, L. I.
"	JAMES E. LEE, ...	New Orleans.
"	JAMES OLIVER, . . .	New York.
"	HENRY CANAL, ...	Mexico.
"	FREDERICK HURTADO, . .	Turcan, Equador.

II.—RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

RHETORIC.

Premium.	JOHN FITZPATRICK, . . .	Dlessinton, Ireland.
Distinguished.	JOSEPH J. MARRIN,* (1)	
"	JULIUS A. VATABLE, . .	Guadeloupe.

BELLES-LETTRES.

Premium.	JOHN MCDONALD.†	
Distinguished.	FRANCIS FREEL.*	
"	JAMES HOLAHAN, . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.

CLASSICS.

Premium.	JAMES NILAN, ...	Castle Daly, Ireland.
Distinguished.	MICHAEL MCCAFFERY.*	
"	EDWARD FITZPATRICK, . .	Flushing, L. I.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	RICHARD MERRICK.†	
Distinguished.	HENRY M. MURPHY, . . .	Albany, N. Y.
"	DAVID T. DORRIAN, . .	New York.
"	THOMAS S. M. HAMBLIN, . .	New York.

(1) The † after a name shows the number of premiums, and the * the number of distinctions already received.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	Francis Oliver.†	
Distinguished.	Michael J. Moloney, . .	New York.
"	James McCoy, . . .	New York.
"	John Conroy, ...	New York.
"	John J. Rodrigue, . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	John Gaynor, ...	Richmond, Va.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	John Griñan, ...	Havana.
Distinguished.	Eugene Murphy, . . .	Albany.
"	John Rielly.†	
"	George Murphy, . . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	Nicholas Klotz.*	

COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Premium.	George J. O'Reilly, . . .	New York.
Distinguished.	William T. Dorrian, . .	New York.
"	Joseph A. Zurutuza, . .	Cadiz, Spain.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	James Oliver.*	
"	Oscar J. Thomas, . . .	Bâton Rouge, La.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	Henry Canal.*	
"	Charles Ign. Thompson.*	
"	William O'Donnell, . .	Fordham, N. Y.

III.—CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

Undergraduates.

RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	Joseph J. Marrin.**
Distinguished.	Julius A. Vatable.*
"	John Fitzpatrick.†

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	Joseph J. Marrin.†**
Distinguished.	Julius A. Vatable.**
"	Thomas E. Davis, . . . New York.

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Premium.	Joseph J. Marrin.††**
Distinguished.	Christopher Farrell.†
"	John Fitzpatrick.†*

LATIN POETRY.

Premium.	Julius A. Vatable ***
Distinguished.	Francis A. Mattimore, . . Albany.
"	Joseph J. Marrin.†††**

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	Joseph J. Marrin.†††***
Distinguished.	John Fitzpatrick †**
"	Julius A. Vatable.†***

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Premium.	John Fitzpatrick †***
Distinguished.	Joseph J. Marrin.††††***
"	James A. Smith, . . . New York.

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Joseph J. Marrin.††††****
Distinguished.	Julius A. Vatable.†****
"	Francis A. Mattimore.*

HISTORY.

Premium. Joseph J. Marrin.†††††****
Distinguished. James A. Smith.*
" Julius A Vatable.†*****

CHEMISTRY.

Premium. Julius A. Vatable.†******
Distinguished ex æquo. John Fitzpatrick ††***
Joseph J. Marrin †††††****
Distinguished. John O'Reilly.*

TRIGONOMETRY.

Premium. Christopher Farrell.†*
Distinguished. John Fitzpatrick.††****
" Julius A. Vatable.††******

BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal. Francis Freel **
Distinguished. John D. Murphy, . . . New York.
" George B. Kenny, . . Halifax, N. S.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. Francis Freel.†**
Distinguished. John McDonald.††
" John D. Murphy.*

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium. Francis Freel.††**
Distinguished. George B. Kenny.*
" John D. Murphy.**

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium. George B. Kenny.**
Distinguished. Francis Freel †††**
" John D. Murphy.***

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	Francis Freel.†††***	
Distinguished.	John D. Murphy.****	
"	Francis Roche. . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.

ENGLISH NARRATION.

Premium.	George B. Kenny.†**	
Distinguished.	Francis Roche.*	
"	John D. Murphy.*****	

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	George B. Kenny.††**	
Distinguished.	Francis Freel ††††***	
"	Francis Roche, Premium for three distinctions.	

HISTORY.

Premium.	John D. Murphy.******	
Distinguished.	Francis J. Roche.†	
"	James Holahan.*	

GEOMETRY.

Premium.	John D. Murphy †******	
Distinguished.	Francis Freel ††††****	
"	George Fitzpatrick, . .	Flushing, L. I.

CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	Michael McCaffery.**	
Distinguished.	James Nilan.†	
"	Edward Fitzpatrick.*	

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	Michael McCaffery.†**	
Distinguished.	Edward Fitzpatrick, Premium for three distinctions.	
"	Peter Broderick, . . .	New York.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Michael McCaffery.††**	
Distinguished.	Peter Broderick.*	
"	Edward Fitzpatrick.†	

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	Michael McCaffery.†††**	
Distinguished.	Edward Fitzpatrick.†*	
"	Maurice McGrath, . . .	Gowanus, L. I.

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	Michael McCaffery ††††**	
Distinguished.	Edward Fitzpatrick.†**	
"	James Nilan.†*	

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	James Nilan †**	
Distinguished.	Michael McCaffrey.†††††**	
"	George A. Magwire, . . .	St. Louis, Mo.

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	William Clifford, . .	New York.
Distinguished.	Michael McCaffery.†††††***	
"	Peter Broderick, Premium for three distinctions.	

HISTORY.

Premium.	James Nilan.††**	
Distinguished.	Michael McCaffery.†††††****	
"	Edward Fitzpatrick.†***	

ALGEBRA.

Premium.	Michael McCaffery†††††*****	
Distinguished.	James Nilan.†††**	
"	Peter Broderick.†	

Classes of Grammar.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Richard Merrick.††
Distinguished.	Henry M. Murphy.*
"	Thomas S. M. Hamblin.*
"	Matthew McKeon, . . . Staten Island.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	Henry M. Murphy.**
Distinguished.	Richard Merrick.†††
"	Peter Foote.*
"	Thomas S. M. Hamblin.**

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Henry M. Murphy.†**
Distinguished.	Richard Merrick.†††*
"	Thomas S. M. Hamblin.***
"	William Rogers, . . . New York.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	Richard Merrick.†††**
Distinguished.	Henry M. Murphy††**
"	Thomas S. M. Hamblin.****
"	Matthew McKeon.*

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	Henry M. Murphy.††***
Distinguished.	Richard Merrick.††††**
"	Matthew McKeon. Premium for three distinctions.
"	David T. Dorrian.*

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Thomas S. M. Hamblin.*****
Distinguished.	Richard Merrick.††††***
"	David T. Dorrian. Premium for three distinctions.
"	John H. Cooney, . . . Utica, N. Y.

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Richard Merrick.†††****	
Distinguished.	Bernard Furniss, . . .	Sheffield, England.
"	Henry M. Murphy.†††***	
"	Timothy F. Donovan, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	Thomas S. M. Hamblin.†*****	
Distinguished.	Richard Merrick†††††****	
"	Henry M. Murphy†††****	
"	David T. Dorrian.†	

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	Richard Merrick †††††*****	
Distinguished.	John H. Cooney.*	
"	Michael Dunn, . . .	Gowanus, L. I.
"	William Rogers.*	

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Francis Oliver.††	
Distinguished.	James McCoy.*	
"	Charles Devlin, . . .	New York.
"	James Cosgrove.*	
"	Numa Samori.*	
"	John Gaynor.*	

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	James McCoy.**
Distinguished.	Francis Oliver.†††
"	James Cosgrove.**
"	John Gaynor. Premium for three distinctions.
"	Numa Samori. Premium for three distinctions.
"	Charles Devlin.*

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Francis Oliver.†††*	
Distinguished.	James M. Cosgrove.***	
"	James McCoy.†**	
"	John Gaynor †	
"	William Conroy, . .	New York.
"	Numa Samori.†	

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	Francis Oliver ††††*	
Distinguished.	James M. Cosgrove.****	
"	James McCoy.†***	
"	Ernest Samori. . . .	New Orleans.
"	John J. Rodrigue.*	
"	Bernard Hanigan, . . .	Morrisania, N. Y.

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	James M. Cosgrove.*****	
Distinguished.	Francis Oliver.†††††*	
"	Ernest Samori.*	
"	Charles Devlin.**	
"	John Gaynor †*	
"	Numa Samori.†*	

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Charles Devlin.***	
Distinguished.	James McCoy.†****	
"	Francis Oliver †††††**	
"	Charles M. Walcot, . .	Boston, Mass.
"	John J. Rodrigue,	Premium for three distinctions.
"	John Gaynor.†**	

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Lewis Renaud, . . .	Montreal, C. E.
Distinguished.	Numa Samori.†*	
"	Alfred Dumois, . . .	Santiago, Cuba.
"	James McCoy.†*****	
"	Francis Oliver †††††***	
"	Emile Rivery,. . . .	Cuba.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	Francis Oliver.†††††****	
Distinguished.	Charles Devlin.†***	
"	James McCoy.†******	
"	Charles M. Walcot.*	
"	John T. Rodrigue,†	
"	Michael J. Moloney.*	

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	John J. Carberry, . .	New York.
Distinguished.	George McCoy, . . .	"
"	Bernard Hanigan.*	
"	James M. Cosgrove.†*****	
"	James McCoy.*******	
"	Charles Devlin.†****	

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Edward Rigney.†	
Distinguished.	John Rielly.†*	
" *ex*	George Murphy.*	
" *æqu'*	John Griñan.†	
"	James L. Walsh, . . .	New Orleans.
" *ex*	Eugene Murphy.*	
" *æquo*	Edward Broderick, . . .	New York.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	John Rielly.†**
Distinguished.	John Griñan.†*
"	Edward Rigney.††
"	George Murphy. Premium for 3 distinctions.
"	James L. Walsh.

LATIN.

Premium. Eugene Murphy.**
Distinguished. Edward Rigney.††*
" George Murphy.†
" Edward Broderick.*
" John Rielly.††**

ENGLISH.

Premium. Edward Rigney.††**
Distinguished. George Murphy.†*
" John Griñan.†**
" James L. Walsh. Premium for 3 distinctions.
" John Rielly.††***

FRENCH.

Premium. John Shea, ... New York.
Distinguished. James L. Walsh.†
" John Gallagher, . . . New York.
" Hugh Bock, ... Lutgenburg, Holstein.
" George Murphy.†**

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. John Griñan.†***
Distinguished. Edward Rigney.†††**
" John Rielly.††****
" James L. Walsh.†*
" Nicholas Klotz, Premium for three distinctions.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. Edward Rigney.†††***
Distinguished. Edward Broderick, Premium for three distinctions.
" Moses Badeau, ... New Rochelle.
" Eugene Murphy.†**
" Hugh Bock.**

IV.—COMMERCIAL CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Joseph A. Zurutuza.*	
Distinguished.	Henry J. Pinchon, . . .	New York.
Distinguished ex æquo.	Francis Stoveken, . . .	Boston, Mass.
	James Murphy, ...	New York.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	Joseph A. Zurutuza.†*
Distinguished.	Francis Stoveken.*
"	James Murphy.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Henry J. Pinchon.*
Distinguished.	William T. Dorrian.*
"	George O'Reilly.†

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Henry J. Pinchon.†*	
Distinguished.	Joseph A. Zurutuza.††*	
"	Manuel Pereda, . . .	Limpias, Spain.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	Joseph A. Zurutuza.††**
Distinguished.	George J. O'Reilly.†*
"	Henry J. Pinchon.††*

MATHEMATICS.

Premium.	Francis Stoveken.**
Distinguished.	Joseph A. Zurutuza †††**
"	Henry J. Pinchon.††**

BOOK KEEPING.

Premium.	James Murphy.**
Distinguished.	Joseph A. Zurutuza.†††***
"	Francis Stoveken.†**

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Premium. Joseph A. Zurutuza.†††****
Distinguished. Henry J. Pinchon.††***

V.—PREPARATORY CLASS.

First Section.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. James Oliver †*
Distinguished. Frederick Hurtado.*

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. James Oliver ††*
Distinguished. Frederick Hurtado.**

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium. James Oliver †††*
Distinguished. Charles Darg, . . . New York.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. James Oliver ††††*
Distinguished. James E. Lee.*

PENMANSHIP.

Premium. Frederick Hurtado.***
Distinguished. Joseph Blanco.*

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. Frederick Hurtado †***
Distinguished. James Oliver.†††††*

Second Section.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. Henry Canal.†*
Distinguished. Charles Ign. Thompson. Premium for three distinctions.
" Cornelius Smith, . . . New York.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. Henry Canal.††*
Distinguished. Charles Ign. Thompson.†
" Cornelius Smith.*

SPELLING AND READING.

Premium. Henry Canal.†††*
Distinguished. Cornelius Smith. Premium for three distinctions.
" Charles Guillemot, . . New York.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. Henry Canal.††††*
Distinguished. Cornelius Smith.†
" Charles Ign. Thompson.†

WRITING.

Premium. Charles Guillemot.*
Distinguished. Henry Canal.†††††*
" Charles Ign. Thompson.†*

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. Henry Canal.†††††**
Distinguished. Charles Ign. Thompson.†**
" Cornelius Smith.†*

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.	Hugh Bock.	
Distinguished.	John Schachte, ...	Charleston, S. C.
"	Frederick Bock, ...	Lutgenburg, Holst'n.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.	Francis Freel.	
Distinguished.	Charles Walcot.	
"	James Conroy, ...	New York.

PENMANSHIP IN THE MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	Philip Latorre y Bueno, . . .	Lima, Peru.
2*d Premium.*	Charles Thorne, ...	Lima, Peru.
Distinguished.	Henry J. Pinchon.	
"	Daniel Maguire, ...	Ireland.
"	Constantine Mackay, . . .	Youghal, Ireland.
"	John Gaynor.	
"	James L. Walsh.	
"	William Conroy.	

DRAWING.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.	James B. Whittimore, . . .	New Brighton, S. I.
Distinguished.	George Sauvé.	
"	Rollin Thorne, ...	Lima, Peru.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.	Joseph Blanco.
Distinguished.	Frederick Bock.

MUSIC.

Prof. Mace's Class.

First Section.

Premium.	JOHN D. MURPHY.	
Distinguished.	JAMES A. DOHERTY.	
"	JOSEPH A. ZURUTUZA.	
"	ANTHONY D. FEUGAS, . .	Charleston, S. C.

Second Section.

Premium.	RICHARD MERRICK.	
Distinguished.	TIMOTHY F. DONAVAN.	
"	FRANCIS OLIVER.	
"	BERNARD T. HANIGAN.	

Prof. Weissmuller's Class.

PIANO.

First Section.

Premium.	CHARLES M. WALCOT.	
Distinguished.	JAMES A. SMITH.	
"	JOSEPH H. THOMPSON, . .	Williamsburgh, L. I.

Second Section.

Premium.	JOHN GRIÑAN.	
Distinguished.	FRANCIS STOVEKEN.	
"	GEORGE FITZPATRICK.	

VIOLIN.

Premium.	CHARLES IGN. THOMPSON.	

SINGING.

"	MICHAEL J. MOLONEY.	

Several students whose application entitles them to an honorable mention, have not obtained any premiums, either because they were promoted to a higher class during the course, or because they came too late in the year for competition. Those who were promoted or came too late, are,—

James Holahan,	William Carroll,
John McDonald,	Charles Longuemare,
William Clifford,	George B. Butler,
Edward Fitzpatrick,	Joseph Monte y Arrillaga,
James Nilan,	Leonard Giro,
James B. Whittimore,	Joseph Stehlin,

Peter Vollkommer.

Course of Instruction.

PHILOSOPHY.

1. *Logic, Metaphysics.* Fournier's Institutiones Philosophiæ Theoreticæ—Lectures by the Professor.
2. *Ethics.* Lectures by the Professor.
3. *Mathematics.* Davies' Calculus.—Boucharlat's Mechanics.
4. *Natural History.* Elements of Botany.
5. *Natural Philosophy.* Lectures on Mechanics, Hydraulics, Optics, Acoustics, Electricity, and Magnetism.
6. *Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.*

RHETORIC.

1. *Greek.* Æschylus.—Demosthenes de Corona.—Plato.—Pindar.
2. *Latin.* Quintilian.—Juvenal.—*Conciones*, or Harangues of Livy.—Sallust.—Tacitus, &c.
3. *English.* Blair.—Campbell.—Lectures by the Professor.—Weekly Debates and Composition.—Occasional Public Debates.
4. *Mathematics.* Davies' Analytical Geometry.
5. *Chemistry.* Chemistry.—Manipulation.
6. *Natural History.* Elements of Mineralogy and Geology.
7. *Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.*

BELLES-LETTRES.

1. *Greek.* Demosthenes' Olynthiacs and Philippics.—Euripides.—Aristophanes.—Exercises and Prosody.
2. *Latin.* Cicero.—Tacitus.—Horace.—Composition, Prose and Verse.
3. *English.* Blair.—Kames.—Lectures by the Professor.—Epistolary and Narrative Composition.—Versification.—Elocution.
4. *French.* Bossuet's Orations and Universal History.—Principes de Littérature.—Composition.—Practical Exercises.
5. *Mathematics.* Davies' Legendre's Geometry and Trigonometry.
6. *Manning's Catechism.*

CLASSICS.

1. *Greek.* Thucydides.—Homer.—Sophocles.—Exercises and Prosody.
2. *Latin.* Livy.—Virgil's Æneid.—Cicero.—Composition, Prose and Verse.—Select Passages committed to Memory.
3. *French.* Chapsal's Literature.—Composition and Practical Exercises.
4. *English.* Composition.—Elocution.
5. *History.* Modern History.
6. *Mathematics.* Davies' Bourdon's Algebra.
7. *Book-keeping.* (Optional).
8. *Manning's Catechism.*

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Greek.* Cyropædia.—Minor Greek Poets.—Prosody and Exercises.
2. *Latin.* Sallust.—Virgil's Georgics.—Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia.—Select Passages committed to Memory.—Exercises.—Prose and Verse.
3. *English.* Exercises in Composition.—Elocution.
4. *French.* Grammar and Dialogues.—Telemachus.
5. *History.* Mythology.—History of Rome and England.
6. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping.
7. *Butler's Catechism.*

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Greek.* Grammar.—Greek Reader.
2. *Latin.* Latin Grammar continued.—Idioms.—Prosody.—Cæsar.—Ovid.—Q. Curtius.—Eclogues of Virgil.—Select Passages committed to Memory.
3. *History.* Ancient History.—Greece.
4. *Geography.* Modern, with Outlines of Ancient Geography.
5. *English.* Grammar.—Exercises.—Models of Literature.—Elocution.
6. *French.* Grammar and Dialogues.—French Reader.
7. *Arithmetic, and Writing Lessons.*
8. *Small Catechism.*

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Latin.* Grammar.—Latin Reader, Parts 1 and 2.—Phædrus.—Select Passages committed to Memory.—Exercises.
2. *English.* Grammar.—Elocution.—Letter Writing.
3. *History.* Reeve's Bible History.—United States.
4. *Arithmetic.*
5. *Geography.*
6. *French.* Grammar.
7. *Writing Lessons.*
8. *Small Catechism.*

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

1. *English.* Exercises. — Models of Literature.—Letter Writing and Elocution. — Select Pieces committed to Memory.
2. *French.* Grammar.—Telemachus. — Practical Exercises, and Composition.
3. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping.
4. *Geography.*
5. *History.* Ancient History.— History of Rome.
6. *Butler's Catechism.*

SECOND YEAR.

1. *English.* Grammar. — Elocution.—Epistolary and Narrative Composition.
2. *French.* Chapsal's Literature. —Dialogues, Composition, and Practical Exercises.
3. *History.* Modern History.— History of England.
4. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping revised.
5. *Geography.*
6. *Elementary Astronomy and Use of the Globes.*
7. *Elementary Geometry, Surveying and Mensuration.*
8. *Manning's Catechism.*

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

SPANISH. GERMAN. DRAWING. PAINTING. MUSIC.

There are two Preparatory Classes for beginners, in which they are suitably taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Geography, French and Arithmetic.

PROSPECTUS

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

This Institution is incorporated with the privilege of a university, and is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a most picturesque and healthy part of the county of Westchester, eleven miles distant from the city of New York and three from Harlem—very easy of approach at all seasons, either by private conveyance or by the railway, which lies along the foot of the beautiful lawn in front of the College.

The grounds are extensive, and well laid out for college purposes.

The fathers, desirous of bestowing the most conscientious care upon the domestic comfort of the pupils, have deputed to this important and highly responsible department persons of tried skill, whose training and experience fit them for the peculiar wants of an institution which purports to be one large family. The students are in three distinct divisions—the senior, the middle, and the junior—each having its separate halls and separate playgrounds, and each presided over by distinct officers and professors.

The system of government being paternal, the observance of established discipline is obtained by the mild, persuasive, yet firm means of rightly understood parental authority.

Letters from or to students, not known to be from or to parents, are subject to inspection.

Books, papers, periodicals, are not allowed circulation among the students without having previously been submitted to authority. The students are not allowed to go beyond the college precincts unless accompanied by their professors or tutors.

Visits of students to the city are not sanctioned, except for such as have their parents residing in the city; and the interests of the studies, as well as those of the moral training, are found not to warrant their frequency over once in three months. Even students not having their parents in New York may sometimes be furnished the means of visiting the city. But for no case of such absence from college will permission be granted, except at the express wish of the parents or guardians, and for reasons submitted to the president.

There will be a recess of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

The regular classical course of instruction embraces the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English, and French Languages; Religion, Elocution, Poetry, and Rhetoric; Geography, Mythology, and History; Arithmetic, Book-keeping, and Mathematics; Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

There are two semi-annual examinations: the first towards the end of January; the second before the annual commencement, towards the middle of July.

At any time during the year, and especially at the first examination, if any one be found worthy of passing up to a higher class, he will be promoted; and such promotion shall be held equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed up. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts are required to undergo an examination in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, and in Mathematics, before the faculty of the university. They must, be-

sides, have given evidences of their progress in the Greek and Latin languages and in literature.

Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts must, for the space of two years, have creditably pursued some liberal and learned profession.

When it is the wish of parents or guardians to have sons or wards fitted for commercial pursuits, means are taken to direct and adapt their studies accordingly.

There are two preparatory classes, in which beginners are taught spelling, reading, writing, the first elements of English grammar, of geography, and arithmetic.

The German and Spanish languages are taught, if required; but, together with music, drawing, and other similar accomplishments, form extra charges. Twice a week there is a gratuitous lesson of vocal music for the beginners of the preparatory classes.

The collegiate year commences on the first Wednesday of September, and ends about the 15th of July, with a public exhibition and distribution of premiums.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Use of Bedding, per annum, payable half yearly in advance, ...	$200
Washing and Mending of Linen, ...	15
Physician's Fees, ...	3

N. B.—1. There is an additional charge of $15 for students remaining during the summer vacation.

2. For a few years past, owing to the high price of every kind of provisions, it was found necessary to call on the parents for the additional charge of $20. This transitory measure, however, is not

likely to be kept up, unless on account of the pressure of the hard times and with the agreement of the parents.

Books, stationery, clothes, linen, &c., are also furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by the parents or guardians residing in the city. Each student, on entering, must be provided with three suits for summer and three for winter; with at least six shirts, six pairs of woolen and six pairs of cotton socks, six pocket handkerchiefs, six towels, four cravats, four pairs of shoes or boots, one pair of overshoes, a cloak or overcoat; a silver spoon, a silver fork, and a silver drinking cup, marked with his name.

No advances are made by the institution for articles of clothing, or for any similar expenses, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the treasurer of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desirable that parents should allow their sons no more than a moderate sum, and that this be left with the treasurer of the College, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding 500 miles, should have guardians appointed in or near the city, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills as they become due, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal.

Semi-annual reports or bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, informing them of the progress, application, health, &c., of their sons or wards.

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.,
July the 15th, 1856.

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1856-57.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
CORNER NASSAU AND SPRUCE STREETS.
1857.

Faculty, and other College Officers.

REV. R. J. TELLIER, S. J.,

PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. W. S. MURPHY, S. J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT, AND PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC.

REV. P. TISSOT, S. J.,

TREASURER.

REV. S. SCHEMMEL, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, METAPHYSICS, AND ETHICS.

REV. J. AUBIER, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, ASTRONOMY, AND GEOMETRY.

REV. P. HILLENMEYER, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND HISTORY.

REV. CL. PERNOT, S. J.,

LIBRARIAN, PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

MR. J. CONLON, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF BELLES-LETTRES.

REV. W. GOCKELN, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS.

REV. J. CUNNINGHAM, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF THE FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. G. KLINKHARDT, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF THE SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. H. LORY, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF THE THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS, AND DIRECTOR OF MUSIC.

REV. L. JOUIN, S. J.,

CHIEF DISCIPLINARIAN.

ASSISTANT DISCIPLINARIANS.

MR. N. SORG, S. J,
MR. A. KNEBEL, S. J., Professor of German,
MR. P. HAMEL, S. J.,
MR. N. HANRAHAN, S. J., Assistant Teacher,
MR. N. LAFFERTY, S. J.,
MR. J. FITZPATRICK,
MR. J. NILAN,

MR. D. O'LEARY,

PROFESSOR OF THE COMMERCIAL CLASS.

MR. F. IGN. CHRISTIE,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF THE COMMERCIAL CLASS—PROFESSOR OF SPANISH.

MR. P. J. O'GRADY,

TEACHER OF THE PREPARATORY CLASS.

MR. GARESCHE, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF DRAWING.

MR. J. MACÉ, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

MR. J. WEISSMÜLLER,

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

MR. H. WALSH, M. D.,

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

FROM

SEPTEMBER, 1856, TO JULY, 1857.

Ainsa, Santiago	Sonora, Mexico.
Angulo, Lawrence	Matanzas, Cuba.
Baack, Edward	New York.
Bacigalupo, Vincent	Manchester, England.
Badeau, Moses	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Baeza, Severin	Matanzas, Cuba.
Beaven, Bonaventura	Mazatlan, Mexico.
Blain, Bernard	New York.
Blain, Joseph	New York.
Blanco, Joseph	Panama.
Bock, Ferdinand	Lutgenburg, Holstein.
Bock, Frederick	Lutgenburg, Holstein.
Bock, Hugh	Lutgenburg, Holstein.
Bogy, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.
Bouchet, (du) Blas	Havana, Cuba.
Boyce, William M.	St. Louis, Mo.
Bramley, Eugene	Peterborough, C. W.
Brymer, Frederick	London, England.

Butler, Edward M.	New York.
Butler, George B.	New York.
Byrne, George	Middletown Point, N. J.
Canal, Henry	Mexico.
Canda, Ferdinand E.	New York.
Cantero, Philip	Trinidad de Cuba.
Carberry, John J.	New York.
Cardona, Frederick	Havana.
Carlin, James	St. Louis, Mo.
Carr, William	New York.
Carroll, William	New York.
Casorla, Vincent S.	Panama.
Chesebrough, Charles	New Orleans.
Christie, Frederick Ign.	Castlebar, Ireland.
Cifuentes, Joseph Ph.	Copiapò, Chili.
Colahan, Stephen	New York.
Connell, Nicholas	New Orleans.
Connell, Thomas	New Orleans.
Connolly, Thomas B.	New York.
Connolly, Washington A.	New York.
Conroy, James	New York.
Conroy, John	New York.
Conroy, William	New York.
Constant, George	New York.
Cooney, John H.	Utica, N. Y.
Cosgrove, James M.	Providence, R. I.
Costello, James J.	New York.
Coyne, Charles R.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Coyne, William H.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Darg, Charles	New York.
Davis, Thomas A.	New York.

Del Valle, Ferdinand	Santo Spirito, Cuba.
Del Valle, Joseph A.	Santo Spirito, Cuba.
Doherty, James J.	New York.
Donovan, Timothy F.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Dorrian, David T.	New York.
Dorrian, John	New York.
Dougherty, James	Rondout, N. Y.
Dumois, Alfred	Santiago, Cuba.
Dwyer, Thomas	New York.
Elsen, Lewis	Bavaria.
Fagan, Edward B.	Fordham, N. Y.
Farrell, Christopher	New York.
Feugas, Anthony D.	Charleston, S. C.
Fijux, Jules	New York.
Fitzgerald, John J.	Limerick, Ireland.
Fitzpatrick, Edward	Flushing, L. I.
Fitzpatrick, George	Flushing, L. I.
Fitzpatrick, John	Blessington, Ireland.
Flannelly, Timothy	Sligo, Ireland.
Foote, Peter	Ereghil, Ireland.
Freel, Francis	Gowanus, L. I.
French, Richard Ph.	New York.
French, Thomas J.	New York.
Furniss, Bernard	Sheffield, England.
Gaffney, Matthew	New York.
Gallagher, John	New York.
Gaynor, John	Richmond, Virginia.
Gibney, Thomas	Dublin, Ireland.
Giro, Leonard	Cadiz, Spain.
Glennan, Joseph	New York.
Goodwin, George W.	New York.

Graves, George W.	Lebanon, Ky.
Griñan, John	Havana.
Guillemot, Charles	New York.
Hamblin, Thomas S. M.	New York.
Hanigan, Bernard T.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Hanigan, Edward	Morrisania, N. Y.
Hargous, Peter A.	New York.
Head, William K.	Shrieveport, La.
Hickey, James	Brooklyn, L. I.
Holahan, Francis	Brooklyn, L. I.
Holahan, James	Brooklyn, L. I.
Hurtado, Frederick	Turean, Equador.
Jolly, Leon Ch.	New York.
Joyce, William J.	New York.
Kenny, George B.	Halifax, N. S.
Klotz, Nicholas	Innspruck, Tyrol.
Larkin, James J.	New York.
La Torre y Bueno, Joseph M.	Lima, Peru.
La Torre y Bueno, Philip	Lima, Peru.
Lee, James	New York.
Longuemare, Charles	St. Louis, Mo.
Lynch, Andrew J.	Syracuse, N. Y.
McBlair, Robert W.	Bordentown, N. J.
McCaffery, Michael	New York.
McCahill, Thomas J.	New York.
McCarthy, David	New York.
McCarthy, William	New York.
McCoy, James	New York.
McDonald, John	Gowanus, L. I.
McGrath, Maurice	Gowanus, L. I.
McKeon, Matthew	Staten Island.

McKeon, Oliver	Staten Island.
Mackay, Constantine H.	Youghal, Ireland.
Magwire, George A.	St. Louis, Mo.
Marrin, Joseph J.	Albany, N. Y.
Marrin, William J.	Albany, N. Y.
Martineaut, Eugene D.	New York.
Mattimore, Francis	Albany.
Merrick, Richard	New York.
Moloney, Michael J.	New York.
Monte y Arrillaga, Joseph	Mexico.
Montel (de), Henry	Porto Rico.
Mora, Frederick	Havana.
Morales, Manuel	Matanzas, Cuba.
Morales, Ramon	Matanzas, Cuba.
Morris, William J.	New York.
Murphy, Eugene	Albany, N. Y.
Murphy, George	Fordham, N. Y.
Murphy, Henry M.	Albany, N. Y.
Murphy, John D.	New York.
Myers, James	Collinsville, Conn.
Myers, Michael	Collinsville, Conn.
Myers, Peter	Collinsville, Conn.
Narango, Raphael	Serena, Chili.
Neville, Timothy F.	Waterbury, Conn.
Nilan, James	Castle Daly, Ireland.
Noy, Joseph A.	Havana.
Nugent, Francis	New York.
O'Donnell, Thomas	Fordham, N. Y.
O'Donnell, William	Fordham, N. Y.
O'Hara, Charles	St. Johns, N. B.
O'Hara, Thomas	Binghamton, N. Y.

Oliver, Francis	New York.
Oliver, James	New York.
O'Reilly, George J.	New York.
O'Reilly, John	New York.
Paredes, Blas	Panama.
Pastor, Ferdinand	New York.
Pendergast, Nicholas J.	Taghman, Ireland.
Pendergast, Patrick	Taghman, Ireland.
Peña, Peter	Limpias, Spain.
Pereda, Manuel	Limpias, Spain.
Peris, Nicholas	Barcelona, Spain.
Quintana, Anthony	Santa Martha, N. G.
Rausch, George	Brukenau, Bavaria.
Regan, Timothy	Fordham, N. Y.
Renaud, Lewis	Montreal, C. E.
Rico, Anthony	Havana.
Rielly, John	Savannah, Ga.
Rigney, Edward	Rochester, N. Y.
Roche, Francis J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Roche, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Rodrigue, John J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Rodrigue, Michael Ign.	Fordham, N. Y.
Rogers, Joseph	Boston, Mass.
Samori, Ernest	New Orleans.
Samori, Numa	New Orleans.
Sanchez, Francis	Carthagena, N. G.
Sauvé, George	Jefferson Parish, La.
Schachte, John	Charleston, S. C.
Schnaderbeck, Edward	New York.
Shea, John	New York.
Sheehan, Garrett	Fermoy, Ireland.

Sheridan, John	Rochester, N. Y.
Sheridan, William	Rochester, N. Y.
Slane, Thomas A.	Boston, Mass.
Smith, Cornelius	New York.
Smith, Francis S.	Fordham, N. Y.
Smith, James A.	New York.
Smythe, Lewis	Sligo, Ireland.
Socarraz (de), Macedonio	Puerto Principe, Cuba.
Spencer, Henry W.	Philadelphia, Penn.
Tejada (de), Anthony	Carthagena, N. G.
Theriott, Charles J.	New York.
Thomas, Joseph O.	Bâton Rouge, La.
Thompson, Charles Ign.	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Thompson, Joseph H.	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Thorington, Hamilton	Davenport, Iowa.
Thorne, Charles	Lima, Peru.
Thorne, Edwin F.	New York.
Thorne, Rollin	Lima, Peru.
Torres, Charles	Guanabo, Cuba.
Tweedy, David H.	New York.
Vatable, Emile H.	Guadeloupe.
Vollkommer, Peter	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Von Phul, Benjamin	St. Louis, Mo.
Von Phul, William	St. Louis Mo.
Walcot, Charles M.	Boston, Mass.
Walsh, James L.	New Orleans.
Ward, William A.	Covington, Indiana.
Whittemore James B.	New Brighton, L. I.
Zeglio, Cajetan	Brooklyn, L. I.
Zurutuza, Joseph A.	Cadiz, Spain.

203

JULY 15, 1857.

Twelfth Annual Commencement.

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

Music by the College Choir, under the direction of Prof. WEISSMULLER, accompanied by the Orchestra of the New York Academy of Music.

OVERTURE.

Discourse—"Characteristic Features of Genius,"
Mr. C. A. FARRELL, N. Y.

Grand Chorus—"William Tell"—ROSSINI.

Discourse—"Genius in Literature," . Mr. G. P. BYRNE, N. J.

Solo—Bass and Grand Chorus—"Nebucodonoser"—VERDI.

Discourse—"Genius in Action"—Valedictory,
Mr. P. A. HARGOUS, N. Y.

Grand Chorus—MERCADANTE.

Address to the Graduates, . . Rev. WM. P. MORROGH, D. D.

Solo—Soprano and Basss—"Grand Chorus"—ROSSINI.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

MUSIC.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

MUSIC.

PROMOTIONS.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following gentlemen:

Peter A. Hargous,*	New York.
Arthur G. Francis,	Wilmington, Del.
Thomas Killeen,	New York.
Joseph Woods,	New York.
John R. Hassard,	New York.
John T. Power,	New York.
Denis J. O'Donovan,	New York.
Martin T. McMahon,	Buffalo, N. Y.
William McNulty,	New York.
James L. Conron,	New York.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following students:

George F. Byrne,	Middletown Point, N. J.
Frederick Ign. Christie,	Castlebar, Ireland.
John M. Fitzpatrick,	Blessington, Ireland.
Christopher A. Farrell,	New York.

The Degree of A. B. was also conferred on Henry Bran, of Jersey City, student of the College of St. Francis Xavier, New York city, N. Y.

* Degree conferred after a second year's study, in College, of the higher branches of Philosophy.

SOLEMN

Distribution of Premiums.

I.--GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

1st Premium.	THOMAS GIBNEY, . . .	Dublin, Ireland.
2d Premium.	MICHAEL MCCAFFERY, . .	New York.
Distinguished.	JOHN MCDONALD, . . .	Gowanus, L. I.
"	PETER FOOTE, . . .	Ereghil, Ireland.
"	TIMOTHY NEVILLE, . . .	Waterbury, Conn.
"	GEORGE FITZPATRICK, . .	Flushing, L. I.
"	FRANCIS FREEL, . . .	Gowanus, L. I.
"	LEONARD GIRO, . . .	Cadiz, Spain.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1st Premium.	WILLIAM MCCARTHY, . . .	New York.
2d Premium.	JOHN RIELLY, . . .	Savannah, Ga.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS OLIVER, . . .	New York.
"	JAMES J. DOHERTY, . .	New York.
"	RICHARD MERRICK, . . .	New York.
"	JOHN SCHACHTE, . . .	Charleston, S. C.
"	EDWARD RIGNEY, . . .	Rochester, N. Y.
"	JAMES M. COSGROVE, . .	Providence, R. I.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN SHERIDAN, . . .	Rochester, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	FRANCIS SANCHEZ, . . .	Carthagena, N. G.
Distinguished.	CHARLES O'HARA, . . .	St. John's, N. B.
"	LAWRENCE ANGULO, . .	Matanzas, Cuba.
"	WILLIAM H. COYNE, . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	CHARLES IGN. THOMPSON, .	Williamsburgh, L.I.
"	DAVID H. TWEEDY, . . .	New York.
"	EUGENE MURPHY, . . .	Albany, N. Y.

II.--RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

RHETORIC.

Premium.	GEORGE FITZPATRICK.* (1)	
Distinguished.	FRANCIS FREEL.*	
"	THOMAS J. MCCAHILL, . .	New York.

BELLES-LETTRES.

Premium.	THOMAS GIBNEY.†	
Distinguished.	MICHAEL MCCAFFERY.†	
"	JAMES NILAN, . . .	Castle Daly, Ireland.

CLASSICS.

Premium.	RICHARD MERRICK.*	
Distinguished.	FRANCIS OLIVER.*	
"	PETER FOOTE.*	
"	JOSEPH ROGERS. . . .	Boston, Mass.

(1) The † after a name shows the number of premiums, and the * the number of distinctions.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	MICHAEL J. MOLONEY, . .	New York.
Distinguished.	PATRICK PENDERGAST, . .	Taghman, Ireland.
"	JOHN ROCHE, . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	JAMES M. COSGROVE.*	
"	JOHN SCHACHTE.*	

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	JOHN RIELLY.†	
Distinguished.	EUGENE MURPHY.*	
"	GEORGE MURPHY, . . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	EDWARD RIGNEY.*	
"	NICHOLAS KLOTZ, . . .	Innspruck, Tyrol.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	JAMES OLIVER, . . .	New York.
Distinguished.	JAMES DOUGHERTY, . . .	Rondout, N. Y.
"	FREDERICK BOCK, . .	Lutgenburg, Holstein.
"	FERDINAND BOCK, . . .	Lutgenburg, Holstein.
"	JOSEPH O. THOMAS, . .	Bâton Rouge, La.

COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Premium.	JOSEPH A. ZURUTUZA, . .	Cadiz, Spain.
Distinguished.	ANDREW J. LYNCH, . .	Syracuse, N. Y.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	JAMES MYERS, ...	Collinsville, Conn.
Distinguished.	JOHN SHERIDAN.†	
"	THOMAS DWYER, . . .	New York.
"	THOMAS O'DONNELL, . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	LEWIS SMYTHE, . . .	Sligo, Ireland.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	THOMAS CONNELL, . . .	New Orleans.
Distinguished.	GEORGE CONSTANT, . .	New York.
"	WILLIAM O'DONNELL, . .	Fordham, N. Y.

III.--CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

Undergraduates.

RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	FRANCIS FREEL.**	
Distinguished.	GEORGE B. KENNY, . .	Halifax, N. S.
"	JOHN D. MURPHY, . . .	New York.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	FRANCIS FREEL.†**	
Distinguished.	JOHN MCDONALD.*	
"	GEORGE FITZPATRICK.†*	

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Premium.	GEORGE B. KENNY.*	
Distinguished.	JOHN D. MURPHY.*	
"	WILLIAM J. MARRIN, . .	Albany, N. Y.

LATIN POETRY.

Premium.	FRANCIS FREEL.††**	
Distinguished.	GEORGE B. KENNY,†*	
"	WILLIAM J. MARRIN.*	

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	WILLIAM J. MARRIN.**	
Distinguished.	GEORGE B. KENNY.†**	
"	FRANCIS FREEL.†††**	

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Premium.	WILLIAM J. MARRIN.†**	
Distinguished.	GEORGE B. KENNY.†***	
"	FRANCIS J. ROCHE, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	GEORGE B. KENNY.†****	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM J. MARRIN.††**	
"	FRANCIS J. ROCHE.*	

HISTORY.

Premium.	James Holahan, .	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	George Fitzpatrick.†**	
"	John D. Murphy.**	

CHEMISTRY.

Premium.	George Fitzpatrick.†***	
Distinguished.	Thomas O'Hara, .	Binghamton, N. Y.
"	Thomas J. McCahill.*	

TRIGONOMETRY.

Premium.	John D. Murphy.***
Distinguished.	George Fitzpatrick.††***
"	Francis Freel.†††***

BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	Thomas Gibney.††	
Distinguished.	Michael McCaffery.†*	
"	Edward Fitzpatrick, . .	Flushing, L. I.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	Thomas Gibney.†††
Distinguished.	Michael McCaffery.†**
"	Edward Fitzpatrick.*

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium.	Michael McCaffery.†***
Distinguished.	Thomas Gibney.††††
"	Edward Fitzpatrick.**

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	Edward Fitzpatrick.***
Distinguished.	Michael McCaffery.††***
"	Thomas Gibney.††††*

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium. Thomas Gibney.††††**
Distinguished. Michael McCaffery.††****
" James Nilan.*

ENGLISH NARRATION.

Premium. Thomas Gibney.†††††**
Distinguished. George A. Magwire, . . St. Louis, Mo.
" Michael McCaffery.††*****

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium. Michael McCaffery.††******
Distinguished. Thomas Gibney.†††††**
" Emile H. Vatable, . . Guadeloupe.

HISTORY.

Premium. Thomas Gibney.†††††***
Distinguished. Michael McCaffery.†††*******
" James Nilan, Premium for three distinctions.

GEOMETRY.

Premium. Thomas Gibney.†††††††***
Distinguished. Michael McCaffery.†††*******
" James Nilan.†

CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal. Richard Merrick.†*
Distinguished. Peter Foote, Premium for three distinctions.
" *ex aequo.* Timothy Neville.*
" *aequo.* Francis Oliver, Premium for three distinctions.
" David T. Dorrian, . . New York.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. Richard Merrick.††*
Distinguished. Peter Foote.†
" Timothy Neville, Premium for three distinctions.
" James McCoy, . . . New York.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Richard Merrick.†††*
Distinguished.	Peter Foote.†*
"	Francis Oliver.†
"	Timothy Neville.†

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	Richard Merrick.††††*
Distinguished.	Timothy Neville.†*
"	Francis Oliver.†**
"	James J. Doherty.*

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	Richard Merrick.†††††*
Distinguished.	David T. Dorrian.*
"	Peter Foote.†**
"	Timothy Neville.†**

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Richard Merrick.†††††*
Distinguished.	Francis Oliver.†***
"	Peter Foote.†***
"	Timothy Neville.†***

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Richard Merrick.†††††††*
Distinguished.	John H. Cooney, . . Utica, N. Y.
"	James McCoy.*
"	Francis Oliver.†****

HISTORY.

Premium.	Richard Merrick.††††††††*
Distinguished.	Peter Foote.†****
"	Francis Oliver.†*****
"	Santiago Ainsa, . . . Sonora, Mexico.

ALGEBRA.

Premium.	John H. Cooney.*
Distinguished.	Richard Merrick.†††††††*
"	Peter Foote.†*****
"	David T. Dorrian, Premium for three distinctions.

Classes of Grammar.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	JOHN J. CARBERRY, . .	New York.
Distinguished.	NUMA SAMORI, . . .	New Orleans.
"	PATRICK PENDERGAST.*	
"	JAMES M. COSGROVE.**	
"	CHARLES M. WALCOT, . .	Boston, Mass.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	WILLIAM MCCARTHY.†
Distinguished.	NUMA SAMORI.*
"	PATRICK PENDERGAST, Premium for three distinctions.
"	JAMES M. COSGROVE.***
"	JOHN SCHACHTE, Premium for three distinctions.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	JAMES M. COSGROVE.****	
Distinguished.	JOHN GAYNOR, . . .	Richmond, Va.
"	JOHN J. CARBERRY.†	
"	FRANCIS HOLAHAN, . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	NUMA SAMORI, Premium for three distinctions.	

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	JAMES M. COSGROVE.†****
Distinguished.	JOHN GAYNOR.*
"	JOHN ROCHE.*
"	JOHN J. CARBERRY.†*
"	ROLLIN THORNE, . . . Lima, Peru.

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	JAMES M. COSGROVE.††****	
Distinguished.	JOHN J. CARBERRY.†**	
" *ex æquo.*	NUMA SAMORI.†	
"	JOHN GAYNOR, Premium for three distinctions.	
"	JOHN SCHACHTE.†	
"	WILLIAM J. MORRIS, . .	New York.

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Michael J. Moloney.†	
Distinguished.	Charles M. Walcot.*	
"	John J. Carberry.†***	
"	Francis Holahan.*	
"	Numa Samori.†*	

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Lewis Renaud, . . .	Montreal, C. E.
Distinguished.	Numa Samori.†**	
"	John J. Carberry.†****	
"	Rollin Thorne.*	
"	John Gaynor.†	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	Charles M. Walcot.**
Distinguished.	Francis Holahan, Premium for three distinctions.
"	Numa Samori.†***
"	William J. Morris.*
"	John Gaynor.†*

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	John J. Carberry.†*****
Distinguished.	Patrick Pendergast.†
"	James M. Cosgrove.†††****
"	John Gaynor.†**
"	Numa Samori.†****

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	William Sheridan, . .	Rochester, N. Y.
Distinguished.	Edward Rigney.**	
"	Eugene Murphy, Premium for three distinctions.	
"	John Rielly††.	
"	George Murphy.*	

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. ex aquo.	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.†	
	JOHN RIELLY.††	
Distinguished.	EDWARD RIGNEY.***	
"	EUGENE MURPHY.†	
"	MANUEL PEREDA, . . .	Limpias, Spain.
"	GEORGE MURPHY, Premium for three distinctions.	

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.††	
Distinguished.	JOHN RIELLY.†††	
"	EUGENE MURPHY.†*	
"	EDWARD RIGNEY.****	
"	JAMES L. WALSH, . .	New Orleans.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.†††	
Distinguished.	EUGENE MURPHY.†**	
"	EDWARD RIGNEY.*****	
"	GEORGE MURPHY.†	
"	JAMES L. WALSH.*	

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.††††	
Distinguished.	JOHN RIELLY.†††*	
"	EUGENE MURPHY.†***	
"	GEORGE MURPHY.†*	
"	EDWARD RIGNEY.******	

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium.	EDWARD RIGNEY.*******	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.†††††	
"	GEORGE MURPHY.†**	
"	EUGENE MURPHY.†****	
"	JOHN RIELLY.†††**	

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	GEORGE SAUVÉ, . . .	Jefferson Parish, La.
Distinguished.	PHILIP LA TORRE Y BUENO, .	Lima, Peru.
"	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.†††††*	
"	LEONARD GIRO.*	
"	MANUEL PEREDA.*	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	William Sheridan.†††††**	
Distinguished.	Leonard Giro, Premium for three distinctions.	
"	Edward Rigney.†*******	
"	Emanuel Pereda.**	
"	George Murphy.†***	

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	Manuel Pereda.***	
Distinguished.	William Sheridan.†††††**	
"	Moses Badeau, . .	New Rochelle, N. Y.
"	Edward Rigney.†*******	
"	George Sauvé.†	

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Joseph O. Thomas.*	
Distinguished.	James Dougherty.*	
"	Lawrence Angulo.*	
"	Charles Chesebrough, . .	New Orleans.
"	Frederick Bock.*	

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	Joseph O. Thomas.†*	
Distinguished.	Francis Sanchez.†	
"	Frederick Bock, Premium for three distinctions.	
"	Lawrence Angulo.**	
"	Peter Peña, . . .	Limpias, Spain.

LATIN.

Premium.	Joseph O. Thomas.††*	
Distinguished.	Frederick Bock.†	
"	Lawrence Angulo.***	
"	Francis Sanchez.†*	
"	Charles Chesebrough.*	

ENGLISH.

Premium.	CHARLES CHESEBROUGH.**	
Distinguished.	JOSEPH O. THOMAS.†††*	
"	JAMES DOUGHERTY.**	
"	JAMES OLIVER.†	
"	JAMES J. COSTELLO, . . .	New York.

FRENCH.

Premium.	JOSEPH O. THOMAS.†††**	
Distinguished.	JAMES DOUGHERTY.***	
"	JOSEPH PH. CIFUENTES, . .	Copiapò, Chili.
"	ANTHONY QUINTANA, . .	Santa Martha, N. G.
"	LAWRENCE ANGULO.****	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	LAWRENCE ANGULO.*****	
Distinguished.	JAMES DOUGHERTY.****	
"	CHARLES CHESEBROUGH.†**	
"	JOSEPH O. THOMAS.††††**	
"	JAMES OLIVER.†*	

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	JAMES DOUGHERTY.******	
Distinguished.	FERDINAND BOCK.*	
"	LAWRENCE ANGULO.†*****	
"	ANTHONY RICO, . . .	Havana.
"	JAMES J. COSTELLO.*	

IV.--COMMERCIAL CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. Joseph A. Zurutuza.†
Distinguished. Andrew J. Lynch.*

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. Joseph A. Zurutuza.††
Distinguished. Andrew J. Lynch, Premium for three distinctions.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium. Joseph A. Zurutuza.†††
Distinguished. William Von Phul, . . St, Louis, Mo.

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium. Joseph A. Zurutuza.††††
Distinguished. Andrew J. Lynch.†

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. Joseph A. Zurutuza.†††††
Distinguished. Edward Baack, . . . New York.

MATHEMATICS.

Premium. Joseph A. Zurutuza.††††††
Distinguished. Nicholas Connell, . . New Orleans.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium. Joseph A. Zurutuza.†††††††
Distinguished. Manuel Pereda.†***

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Premium. Joseph A. Zurutuza.††††††††
Distinguished. William Von Phul.*

Spanish-English Section.

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium. Anthony Quintana.*
Distinguished. Anthony Rico.*
" Peter Peña.*

V.--PREPARATORY CLASS.

First Section.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN.†*	
Distinguished.	EUGENE D. MARTINEAUT,	New York.
"	THOMAS B. CONNOLLY,	New York.
"	MICHAEL MYERS,	Collinsville, Conn.
"	LEWIS SMYTHE.*	

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN.††*
Distinguished.	EUGENE D. MARTINEAUT.*
"	LEWIS SMYTHE, Premium for three distinctions.
"	CHARLES IGN. THOMPSON.*
"	MICHAEL MYERS.*

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN.†††*
Distinguished.	EUGENE D. MARTINEAUT, Premium for three distinctions.
"	THOMAS B. CONNOLLY.*
"	THOMAS DWYER.*
"	CHARLES IGN. THOMPSON, Premium for three distinctions.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN.††††*
Distinguished.	EUGENE D. MARTINEAUT.†
"	WILLIAM CARR, New York.
"	THOMAS B. CONNOLLY, Premium for three distinctions.
"	LEWIS SMYTHE.†

PENMANSHIP.

Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN.†††††*	
Distinguished.	BLAS PAREDES,	Panama.
"	THOMAS O'DONNELL.*	
"	EDWARD SCHNADERBECK,	New York.
"	MICHAEL MYERS, Premium for three distinctions.	

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN.†††††*	
Distinguished.	MICHAEL MYERS.†	
"	THOMAS B. CONNOLLY.†	
"	EUGENE D. MARTINEAUT.†*	
"	BLAS PAREDES.*	

Second Section.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	HENRY DE MONTEL,	Porto Rico.
Distinguished.	GEORGE CONSTANT.*	
"	THOMAS CONNELL.†	

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	HENRY DE MONTEL.†
Distinguished.	GEORGE CONSTANT.**
"	WILLIAM H. COYNE.*

SPELLING AND READING.

Premium.	THOMAS CONNELL.†*
Distinguished.	GEORGE CONSTANT.***
"	WILLIAM O'DONNELL.*

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	HENRY DE MONTEL.††
Distinguished.	WILLIAM H. COYNE, Premium for three distinctions.
"	GEORGE CONSTANT.****

WRITING.

Premium.	MANUEL MORALES,	Matanzas, Cuba.
Distinguished.	THOMAS CONNELL.††*	
"	HENRY DE MONTEL.†††	

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	GEORGE CONSTANT.*****
Distinguished.	THOMAS CONNELL.††**
"	MANUEL MORALES.†

VI.--MISCELLANEOUS.

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.	Hugh Bock, ...	Lutgenburg, Holstein.
Distinguished.	John Schachte.	

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.	Joseph A. Zurutuza.
Distinguished.	Charles M. Walcot.

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

Premium.	Philip La Torre y Bueno.	
Distinguished.	Blas Paredes.	
"	Frederick Hurtado, . . .	Turcan, Equador.

PENMANSHIP IN THE MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	Frederick Hurtado.	
2*d Premium.*	John J. Carberry.	
Distinguished.	Peter Peña.	
"	Joseph H. Thompson, . .	Williamsburgh, L. I.
"	Philip La Torre y Bueno.	
"	James L. Walsh.	
"	John Roche.	
"	John Rielly.	

DRAWING.

Premium.	George Sauvé.
Distinguished.	Rollin Thorne.
"	Joseph Ph. Cifuentes.

MUSIC.

Prof. Mace's Class.

First Section.

Premium.	JOSEPH A. ZURUTUZA.	
Distinguished.	JAMES J. DOHERTY.	
"	FRANCIS OLIVER.	
"	BERNARD T. HANIGAN, . .	Morrisania, N. Y.

Second Section.

Premium.	JOHN GAYNOR.	
Distinguished.	JOHN RIELLY.	
"	BLAS PAREDES.	

Prof. Weissmuller's Class.

PIANO.

First Section.

Premium.	JOHN GRIÑAN, . . .	Havana.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.	
"	JOSEPH H. THOMPSON.	

Second Section.

Premium.	ANTHONY QUINTANA.	

VIOLIN.

Premium.	EUGENE MURPHY.	
Distinguished.	THOMAS B. CONNOLLY.	

SINGING.

Premium.	JOSEPH V. BOGY, . . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Distinguished.	LEWIS RENAUD.	

The following students were promoted to a higher class during the year.

James McCoy,	John Griñan,
Francis Oliver,	Patrick Pendergast,
Joseph Rogers,	Leonard Giro,
Ernest Samori,	Henry Canal.

Course of Instruction.

PHILOSOPHY.

1. *Logic, Metaphysics.* Fournier's Institutiones Philosophiæ Theoreticæ—Lectures by the Professor.
2. *Ethics.* Lectures by the Professor.
3. *Mathematics.* Davies' Calculus.—Boucharlat's Mechanics.
4. *Natural History.* Elements of Botany.
5. *Natural Philosophy.* Lectures on Mechanics, Hydraulics, Optics, Acoustics, Electricity, and Magnetism.
6. *Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.*

RHETORIC.

1. *Greek.* Æschylus.—Demosthenes de Corona.—Plato.—Pindar.
2. Latin. Quintilian.—Juvenal.—*Conciones*, or Harangues of Livy.—Sallust.—Tacitus, &c.
3. *English.* Blair.—Campbell.—Lectures by the Professor.—Weekly Debates and Composition.—Occasional Public Debates.
4. *Mathematics.* Davies' Analytical Geometry.
5. *Chemistry.* Chemistry.—Manipulation.
6. *Natural History.* Elements of Mineralogy and Geology.
7. *Lectures on the evidences of Religion.*

BELLES-LETTRES.

1. *Greek.* Demosthenes' Olynthiacs and Philippics.—Euripides.—Aristophanes.—Exercises and Prosody.
2. *Latin.* Cicero.—Tacitus.—Horace.—Composition, Prose and Verse.
3. *English.* Blair.—Kames.—Lectures by the Professor.—Epistolary and Narrative Composition.—Versification.—Elocution.
4. *French.* Bossuet's Orations and Universal History.—Principes de Littérature.—Composition.—Practical Exercises.
5. *Mathematics.* Davies' Legendre's Geometry and Trigonometry.
6. *Manning's Catechism.*

CLASSICS.

1. *Greek.* Thucydides.—Homer.—Sophocles.—Exercises and Prosody.
2. *Latin.* Livy.—Virgil's Æneid.—Cicero.—Composition, Prose and Verse.—Select Passages committed to Memory.
3. *French.* Chapsal's Literature.—Composition and Practical Exercises.
4. *English.* Composition.—Elocution.
5. *History.* Modern History.
6. *Mathematics.* Davies' Bourdon's Algebra.
7. *Book-keeping.* (Optional.)
8. *Manning's Catechism.*

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Greek.* Cyropædia. — Minor Greek Poets.—Prosody and Exercises.
2. *Latin.* Sallust.—Virgil's Georgics.—Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia. — Select Passages committed to Memory.—Exercises.—Prose and Verse.
3. *English.* Exercises in Composition.—Elocution.
4. *French.* Grammar and Dialogues.—Telemachus.
5. *History.* Mythology.—History of Rome and England.
6. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping.
7. *Butler's Catechism.*

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Greek.* Grammar.——Greek Reader.
2. *Latin.* Latin Grammar continued.—Idioms.—Prosody.—Cæsar.—Ovid.—Q. Curtius.—Eclogues of Virgil. — Select Passages committed to Memory.
3. *History.* Ancient History.—Greece.
4. *Geography.* Modern, with Outlines of Ancient Geography.
5. *English.* Grammar.——Exercises.—Models of Literature.—Elocution.
6. *French.* Grammar and Dialogues.—French Reader.
7. *Arithmetic, and Writing Lessons.*
8. *Small Catechism.*

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Latin.* Grammar.—Latin Reader, Parts 1 and 2.—Phædrus.—Select Passages committed to Memory.—Exercises.
2. *English.* Grammar.—Elocution.—Letter Writing.
3. *History.* Reeve's Bible History.—United States.
4. *Arithmetic.*
5. *Geography.*
6. *French.* Grammar.
7. *Writing Lessons.*
8. *Small Catechism.*

Commercial Course.

FIRST YEAR.

1. *English.* Exercises. — Models of Literature.—Letter Writing and Elocution. — Select Pieces committed to Memory.
2. *French.* Grammar. — Telemachus. — Practical Exercises, and Composition.
3. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping.
4. *Geography.*
5. *History.* Ancient History. — History of Rome.
6. *Butler's Catechism.*

SECOND YEAR.

1. *English.* Grammar. — Elocution.—Epistolary and Narrative Composition.
2. *French.* Chapsal's Literature. —Dialogues, Composition, and Practical Exercises.
3. *History.* Modern History. — History of England.
4. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping revised.
5. *Geography.*
6. *Elementary Astronomy and Use of the Globes.*
7. *Elementary Geometry, Surveying and Mensuration.*
8. *Manning's Catechism.*

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

SPANISH. GERMAN. DRAWING. PAINTING. MUSIC.

There are two Preparatory Classes for beginners, in which they are suitably taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Geography, French, and Arithmetic.

PROSPECTUS

OF

St. John's College,

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a university, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of the county of Westchester, eleven miles distant from the city of New York, and three from Harlem—very easy of approach at all seasons, either by private conveyance or by the railway, which passes directly in front of the College Lawn.

The grounds are extensive, and well laid out for college purposes.

The Fathers, desirous of bestowing the most conscientious care upon the domestic comfort of the pupils, have confided this important department to persons of tried skill, whose training and experience fit them for the peculiar wants of an institution which purports to be one large family. The students are in three distinct divisions—the senior, the middle, and the junior—each having its separate halls and play-grounds, and distinct officers and professors.

The system of government being paternal, the observance of established discipline is obtained by the mild, persuasive, yet firm means of rightly understood parental authority.

The correspondence of students, except with parents or guardians, is subject to inspection.

Books, papers, periodicals, &c., are not allowed to circulate among the students, without having been previously submitted to authority. The students are not allowed to go beyond the college precincts unless accompanied by their professors or tutors.

Students are not permitted to visit the city, unless their parents reside there, nor oftener than once in three months. In other cases, such visits are allowed at the special request of parents or guardians, but only for reasons deemed satisfactory by the President.

There will be a recess of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

Especial care is taken that the students be well instructed in their religion, and that they practice the duties which it enjoins.

The regular classical course of instruction embraces the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English, and French Languages; Elocution, Poetry, and Rhetoric; Geography, Mythology, and History; Arithmetic, Book-keeping, and Mathematics; Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

There are two semi-annual examinations: the first towards the end of January; the second before the Annual Commencement, towards the middle of July.

At any time during the year, and especially at the first examination, if a student be found fit for a higher class, he will be promoted; and such promotion shall be held equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts are required to undergo an examination in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, and in Mathematics, before the Faculty of the University. They must, besides, have given evidence of their progress in the Greek and Latin languages and in literature.

Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts must have credit-

ably pursued some liberal and learned profession, during two years at least.

When it is the wish of parents or guardians to have their sons or wards fitted for commercial pursuits, means are taken to direct and adapt their studies accordingly.

There are two preparatory classes in which beginners are taught spelling, reading, writing, the first elements of English grammar, of geography, and arithmetic.

The German and Spanish languages are taught, if required; but, together with music, drawing, and other similar accomplishments, form extra charges. Twice a week there is a gratuitous lesson of vocal music for the beginners of the preparatory classes.

The collegiate year commences on the first Wednesday of September, and ends about the 15th of July, with a public exhibition and distribution of premiums.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Use of Bedding, per annum, payable half yearly in advance, ...	$200
Washing and Mending of Linen, ...	15
Physician's Fees, ...	3

N. B.—There is an additional charge of $30 for students remaining during the summer vacation.

Books, stationery, clothes, linen, &c., are also furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by the parents or guardians residing in the city. Each student, on entering, must be provided with three suits for summer and three for winter; with at least six shirts, six pairs of woolen and six pairs of cotton socks, six pocket handkerchiefs, six towels, four cravats, four pairs of shoes or boots, one pair of overshoes, a cloak or overcoat; a silver spoon, a silver fork, and a silver drinking cup, marked with his name.

No advances are made by the institution for articles of clothing, or for any similar expenses, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the treasurer of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desirable that parents should allow their sons no more than a moderate sum, and that this be left with the treasurer of the College, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding 500 miles, should have guardians appointed in or near the city, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills as they become due, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal.

Semi-annual reports or bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, informing them of the progress, application, health, &c., of their sons or wards.

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.,
July the 15th, 1857.

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1857-58.

NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE, OPPOSITE CITY HALL.
1858.

Faculty, and other College Officers.

Rev. R. J. TELLIER, S. J.,
President, and Prefect of Studies.

Rev. W. S. MURPHY, S. J.,
Vice-President, and Professor of Rhetoric.

Rev. A. REGNIER, S. J.,
Treasurer, and Professor of Geometry.

Rev. T. LEGOUAIS, S. J.,
Chaplain and Librarian.

Rev. S. SCHEMMEL, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.

Rev. J. AUBIER, S. J.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry, Natural History, and Calculus.

Rev. F. BERTHELET, S. J.,
Professor of History and Trigonometry.

Rev. W. GOCKELN, S. J.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres.

Mr. J. B. ARCHAMBAULT, S. J.,
Professor of Classics.

Mr. J. CONLON, S. J.,
Professor of the First Grammar Class.

MR. H. LORY, S. J.,
Professor of the Second Grammar Class, and Director of Music.

MR. P. HAMEL, S. J.,
Professor of the Third Grammar Class.

REV. L. JOUIN, S. J.,
Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. C. CHARAUX, S. J.,
MR. G. KLINKHARDT, S. J.,
MR. N. HANRAHAN, S. J.,
MR. N. SORG, S. J., Professor of German,
MR. T. FLECK, S. J.,
MR. N. LAFFERTY, S. J.,
MR. T. NEVILLE,
MR. J. NILAN,
} Assistant Disciplinarians.

MR. I. R. LOVEJOY, S. J.,
Professor of the Commercial Class, Drawing, and Penmanship.

MR. F. I. CHRISTIE,
Assistant Professor of the Commercial Class, and Professor of Spanish.

MR. P. J. O'GRADY,
Teacher of the Preparatory Class.

MR. J. HUGHES,
Assistant Teacher of the Preparatory Class.

MR. J. MACÉ, S. J.,
Professor of Music.

MR. J. WEISSMÜLLER,
Professor of Music.

CHAS. McMILLAN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

FROM

SEPTEMBER, 1857, TO JULY, 1858.

Acevedo, John P.	Porto Rico.
Aguiar (d'), Albert	New York.
Aguiar (d'), Lewis	New York.
Ainsa, Santiago	Sonora, Mexico.
Alentado, Joseph M.	Havana, Cuba.
Alfaro (de), Francis Franchi	Havana, Cuba.
Angulo, Lawrence	Matanzas, Cuba.
Arrioja, Ignatius	Puebla, Mexico.
Badeau, Moses	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Blain, Joseph	New York.
Bock, Ferdinand	Lutgenburg, Holstein.
Bock, Frederick	Lutgenburg, Holstein.
Boyce, William M.	St. Louis, Mo.
Brown, James	Patterson, N. J.
Byrne, James	Ballinegleck, Ireland.
Byrne, John T.	Fiery Creek, S. Australia.

Byrne, Patrick	Fiery Creek, S. Australia.
Callaghan, Cornelius . . .	New York.
Campbell, Henry . . .	New Orleans, La.
Canal, Henry	Mexico.
Carberry, John J. . . .	New York.
Carr, William	New York.
Casorla, Vincent S. . . .	Panama, N. G.
Castro, Bonaventura F. . .	Havana, Cuba.
Castro (de), Seraphin . .	Havana, Cuba.
Chesebrough, Charles . . .	New Orleans, La.
Cifuentes, Joseph Ph. . .	Copiapò, Chili.
Cody, James B.	Springfield, Mass.
Connell, Nicholas . . .	New Orleans, La.
Connell, Thomas	New Orleans, La.
Connolly, Thomas B. . . .	New York.
Connolly, Washington A. . .	New York.
Constant, George . . .	New York.
Cosgrove, James M. . . .	Providence, R. I.
Costello, James J. . . .	New York.
Coyne, Charles R.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Cunningham, John . . .	New York.
Darby, Edwin	St. Louis, Mo.
Darby, Francis C. . . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Diaz, Henry	Havana, Cuba.
Doherty, James J. . . .	New York.
Doherty, William	St. Johns, N. B.
Donovan, Timothy F. . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
Dorrian, David T.	New York.
Dorrian, John	New York.
Dougherty, James	Rondout, N. Y.
Duclot, Clement . . .	Guadaloupe.

Dwyer, Thomas	New York.
Ellis, Henry	New S. Wales, Australia.
Fitzpatrick, Edward	Brooklyn, L. I.
Fitzpatrick, George	Brooklyn, L. I.
Flannelly, Timothy	Sligo, Ireland.
Foote, Peter	Ereghil, Ireland.
Francœur, Michael	St. Roch des Aulnets, C. E.
Freel, Francis J.	Gowanus, L. I.
Furey, Robert J. J.	New York.
Gallagher, John	New York.
Garcia, Narcissus O.	Cadiz, Spain.
Gaston, Melchior	Havana, Cuba.
Gaynor, John	Richmond, Va.
Gibney, Thomas	Dublin, Ireland.
Giquel, John H.	New Orleans, La.
Girard, Leo	Marseilles, France.
Giro, Leonard,	Cadiz, Spain.
Glennen, John	New York.
Glennen, Joseph	New York.
Glennen, Michael	New York.
Griñan, John	Havana, Cuba.
Hanigan, Bernard T.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Hanigan, Edward	Morrisania, N. Y.
Hargous, Charles M.	New York.
Harley, Edward A. J.	Philadelphia, Penn.
Head, William K.	Shrieveport, La.
Helguero, Januarius	Piura, Peru.
Helguero, John	Piura, Peru.
Hernandez, Peter	Matanzas, Cuba.
Heydenfeldt, Solomon	Alabama.

Hickey, James	Brooklyn, L. I.
Holahan, Francis,	Brooklyn, L. I.
Hurtado, Frederick	Turcan, Equador.
Joyce, William J.	New York.
Kelly, Bernard	Cavan, Ireland.
Kenny, Geo. B.	Halifax, N. S.
Kerrigan, William Q.	New York.
La Grave, Francis A.	St. Genevieve, Mo.
La Torre y Bueno, Joseph M.	Lima, Peru.
La Torre y Bueno, Philip	Lima, Peru.
Lee, James	New York.
Liebenroth, Charles	New Orleans, La.
Lynch, Andrew J.	Syracuse, N. Y.
McCaffery, Michael	New York.
McCahill, Thomas J.	New York.
McCarthy, David	New York.
McCarthy, John	Cork, Ireland.
McCarthy, William,	New York.
McCormick, Francis	Ticonderoga, N. Y.
McCoy, James,	New York.
McGrath, Maurice	Gowanus, L. I.
McKeon, Matthew	Staten Island.
McKeon, Oliver	Staten Island.
McKittrick, Philip R.	Staten Island.
Mackay, Uniack C.	Youghal, Ireland.
Magwire, George A.	St. Louis, Mo.
Martin, Daniel	New York.
Martin, James	New York.
Martin, Thomas	New York.
Martinez, Frederick	Havana, Cuba.

Maybury, William	New York.
Merrick, Richard,	New York.
Millet, Albert A. H.	Paris, France.
Moloney, Michael J.	New York.
Montel (de), Henry	Porto Rico.
Morales, Manuel	Matanzas, Cuba.
Morales, Ramon	Matanzas, Cuba.
Murphy, Eugene	Albany, N. Y.
Murphy, George	Fordham, N. Y.
Murphy, Henry M.	Albany, N. Y.
Murphy, John D.	New York.
Murray, Philip J.	Dublin, Ireland.
Naranjo, Raphael	Serena, Chili.
Neville, Timothy F.	Waterbury, Conn.
Nilan, James	Castle Daly, Ireland.
Nugent, Francis	New York.
O'Brien, Michael	East Troy, N. Y.
O'Donnell, William	Fordham, N. Y.
O'Hara, Charles	St. John, N. B.
O'Hara, Thomas	Binghamton, N. Y.
Oliver, Francis	New York.
Oliver, James	New York.
O'Neil, Ambrose M.	Utica, N. Y.
Pareja, Ignatius	Quito, Equador.
Peña, Peter	Limpias, Spain.
Pendergast, Patrick	Syracuse, N. Y.
Pereda, Manuel	Limpias, Spain.
Perez, Peter M.	Quito, Equador.
Peris, Nicholas	Barcelona, Spain.
Picasso, Albert	Sagua La Grande, Cuba.

Portilla, Anselm	Mexico.
Renaud, Lewis	Montreal, C. E.
Rico, Anthony	Havana, Cuba.
Rigney, Edward	Rochester, N. Y.
Rios, Joseph	Puebla, Mexico.
Roche, Francis J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Roche, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Rogers, Joseph	Boston, Mass.
Rooney, John	New York.
Ruiz, Palacios M.	Villa Clara, Cuba.
Ryan, Joseph W.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Samori, Ernest	New Orleans, La.
Samori, Numa	New Orleans, La.
Sanchez, Francis	Carthagena, N. G.
Sapia, Ramon	Porto Rico.
Sauer, Gustavus	Vienna, Austria.
Sauvé, George	Jefferson Parish, La.
Schachte, John	Charleston, S. C.
Schaefer, Lewis C.	New York.
Schnaderbeck, Edward	New York.
Shea, John	New York.
Sheridan, John	Rochester, N. Y.
Sheridan, William	Rochester, N. Y.
Siliceo, John	Mexico.
Simon y Vidal, Maginus	Barcelona, Spain.
Simonpetri, Felix	Porto Rico.
Simonpetri, Ulysses M.	Porto Rico.
Smith, Francis S.	Fordham, N. Y.
Smythe, Lewis	Sligo, Ireland.
Soteldo, Anthony M.	Yaritagua, Venezuela.

Sullivan, James J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Tanco, Nicholas	Matanzas, Cuba.
Tejada (de), Anthony . . .	Carthagena, N. G.
Texido, Alexander . . .	Porto Rico.
Thomas, Joseph O.	Báton Rouge, La.
Thompson, Charles I. . . .	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Thompson, Joseph H. . . .	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Vandrell, Julius . . .	Havana, Cuba.
Vandrell, Manuel	Havana, Cuba.
Veglison, Manuel . . .	Havana, Cuba.
Velasquez, Manuel . . .	Puebla, Mexico.
Von Phul, Benjamin . . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Von Phul, William . . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Walsh, James L.	New Orleans, La.
Ward, William A.	Covington, Ia.
Wiesemann, John . . .	Newark, N. J.
Zurutuza, Joseph A. . . .	Cadiz, Spain.

184

JULY 14, 1858.

Thirteenth Annual Commencement.

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

Order of Exercises.

[Music by the College Choir, under the direction of Prof. Weissmüller.]

Overture.

Discourse—"Patriotism," . Mr. G. B. Kenny, Halifax, N. S.

Chorus from "Ernani."—Verdi.

Discourse—"Enterprise," Mr. G. A. Fitzpatrick, Brooklyn, L. I.

Chorus and Barcarolle from "La Muette de Portici."—Auber.

Discourse—"Warnings of History,"
Mr. Fr. J. Freel, Gowanus, L. I.

Tyrolienne from "William Tell."—Rossini.

Discourse—"Literary Association,"—Valedictory,
Mr. John D. Murphy, New York.

Solo and Grand Chorus from "William Tell."—Rossini.

Address to the Graduates,
Mr. Henry H. Dodge, A. M., Perrysburg, O.

Music.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

Music.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Music.

PROMOTIONS.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following gentlemen:

Henry H. Dodge,	Pompey, N. Y.
Henry F. Smith,	Boston, Mass.
Garrett Byrne,	Middleton Point, N. J.
Michael Mullany,	Elphin, Ireland.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following students:

John D. Murphy,	New York.
Francis J. Freel,	Gowanus, L. I.
George B. Kenny	Halifax, N. S.
George Fitzpatrick,	Brooklyn, L. I.
Thomas J. McCahill,	New York.
Thomas O'Hara,	Binghamton, N. Y.

The Degree of A. B. was also conferred on Charles G. Herbermann, of Münster, Prussia, and Henry Fitzsimmons, of New York, both students of the College of St. Francis Xavier, New York City, N. Y.

SOLEMN

Distribution of Premiums.

I.—GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	Peter Foote,	Ereghil, Ireland.
2*d Premium.*	Santiago Ainsa,	Sonora, Mexico.
Distinguished.	Leonard Giro,	Cadiz, Spain.
"	Thomas Gibney,	Dublin, Ireland.
"	Ambrose M. O'Neil,	Utica, N. Y.
"	Patrick Pendergast,	Syracuse, N. Y.
"	Timothy Flannelly,	Sligo, Ireland.
"	Francis Oliver,	New York.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	William Doherty,	St. Johns, N. B.
2*d Premium.*	Michael O'Brien,	East Troy, N. Y.
Distinguished.	Francis Franchi de Alfaro,	Havana, Cuba.
"	William McCarthy,	New York.
"	Peter Hernandez,	Matanzas, Cuba.
"	Peter Peña,	Limpias, Spain.
"	John Gaynor,	Richmond, Virginia.
"	James Dougherty,	Rondout, N. Y.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	Francis Sanchez, . .	Carthagena, N. G.
2*d Premium.*	Bernard Kelly, . .	Cavan, Ireland.
Distinguished.	Manuel Perez, . . .	Quito, Equador.
"	Charles Liebenroth, .	New Orleans, La.
"	Gustavus Sauer, . .	Vienna, Austria.
"	Narcissus O. Garcia, .	Cadiz, Spain.
"	Philip Murray, . .	Dublin, Ireland.

II.—RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

RHETORIC.

Premium.	Thomas Gibney.* (1)	
Distinguished.	Francis J. Roche, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	James Nilan, . .	Castle Daly, Ireland.

BELLES-LETTRES.

Premium.	Richard Merrick, . .	New York.
Distinguished.	Timothy Flanelly.*	
"	Joseph Rogers, . .	Boston, Mass.

CLASSICS.

Premium.	John J. Carberry, . .	New York.
Distinguished.	William Sheridan, .	Rochester, N. Y.
"	William J. Joyce, . .	New York.
"	James M. Cosgrove, .	Providence, R. I.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	John Roche, . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	William Doherty.†	
"	Edward Rigney, . .	Rochester, N. Y.

(1) The † after a name shows the number of premiums, and the * the number of distinctions.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	MICHAEL O'BRIEN.†	
Distinguished.	JAMES OLIVER, . . .	New York.
"	JAMES DOUGHERTY.*	
"	FRANCIS MCCORMICK, .	Ticonderoga, N. Y.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN, . .	Rochester, N. Y.
Distinguished.	BERNARD KELLY.†	
"	EDWARD A. J. HARLEY, .	Philadelphia, Penn.
"	PHILIP MURRAY.*	

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	JOSEPH W. RYAN, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM VON PHUL, .	St. Louis, Mo.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	BENJAMIN VON PHUL, .	St. Louis, Mo.
Distinguished.	RAPHAEL NARANJO,* .	Serena, Chili.
"	NICHOLAS CONNELL, . .	New Orleans, La.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	GEORGE CONSTANT, . .	New York.
Distinguished.	HENRY DE MONTEL, .	Porto Rico.
"	JOHN CUNNINGHAM, . .	New York.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	PATRICK BYRNE, . .	Fiery Creek, S. Australia.
Distinguished.	CHARLES LIEBENROTH.*	

III.—CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

Undergraduates.

RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal. Thomas Gibney.†*
Distinguished. Francis J. Roche.*
" James Nilan.*

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. Thomas Gibney.††*
Distinguished. Ambrose M. O'Neil.*
" James Nilan.**

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Premium. Thomas Gibney.†††*
Distinguished. Francis J. Roche, Premium for three distinctions.
" Edward Fitzpatrick, . Brooklyn, L. I.

LATIN POETRY.

Premium. Edward Fitzpatrick.*
Distinguished. Thomas Gibney.††††*
" Francis J. Roche.†

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium. James Nilan.***
Distinguished. Thomas Gibney.††††*
" Ambrose M. O'Neil, Premiums for three distinctions.

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Premium. Thomas Gibney.††††***
Distinguished. Francis J. Roche.†*
" James Nilan.†***

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium. Thomas Gibney.†††††***
Distinguished. James Nilan.†****
" Francis J. Roche.†**

HISTORY.

Premium.	THOMAS GIBNEY.†††††***
Distinguished.	JAMES NILAN.†*****
"	FRANCIS J. ROCHE †***

CHEMISTRY.

Premium.	THOMAS GIBNEY.†††††††***
Distinguished.	AMBROSE M. O'NEIL.†
"	FRANCIS J. ROCHE.†****

TRIGONOMETRY AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Premium.	THOMAS GIBNEY.†††††††***
Distinguished.	AMBROSE M. O'NEIL.†*
"	FRANCIS J. ROCHE,†*****

BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	RICHARD MERRICK.†
Distinguished.	PETER FOOTE.†
"	FRANCIS OLIVER.*

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	PETER FOOTE.†*
Distinguished.	RICHARD MERRICK.††
"	FRANCIS OLIVER, Premium for three distinctions.

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium.	PETER FOOTE.††*
Distinguished.	RICHARD MERRICK.††*
"	TIMOTHY FLANNELLY, Premium for three distinctions.

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	RICHARD MERRICK.††**
Distinguished.	PETER FOOTE.†††*
"	FRANCIS OLIVER.†

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	PETER FOOTE.†††**
Distinguished.	RICHARD MERRICK.†††**
"	SANTIAGO AINSA.*

ENGLISH NARRATION.

Premium.	PETER FOOTE.††††**
Distinguished.	RICHARD MERRICK.†††***
"	FRANCIS OLIVER.†*

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	RICHARD MERRICK.†††****
Distinguished.	FRANCIS OLIVER.†**
"	TIMOTHY FLANNELLY.†

HISTORY.

Premium.	SANTIAGO AINSA.†*
Distinguished.	RICHARD MERRICK.††††****
"	FRANCIS OLIVER.†***

GEOMETRY.

Premium.	SANTIAGO AINSA.††*
Distinguished.	RICHARD MERRICK.††††*****
"	JOSEPH ROGERS.*

PRIZE OF HONOR.—Equally merited by two students of this class, examined at their own request through all Virgil.

PETER FOOTE.
FRANCIS OLIVER.

CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	JAMES M. COSGROVE.*
Distinguished.	JOHN J. CARBERRY.†
"	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.*
"	JOHN GAYNOR.*

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.**
Distinguished.	WILLIAM MCCARTHY.*
"	WILLIAM J. JOYCE.*
"	JAMES M. COSGROVE.†*

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	JAMES M. COSGROVE.†**
Distinguished.	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.†**
"	JOHN J. CARBERRY†*
"	JOHN GAYNOR, Premium for three distinctions.

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.†***
Distinguished.	JOHN GAYNOR.†
"	JAMES M. COSGROVE.††**
"	JOHN J. CARBERRY.†**

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	JAMES M. COSGROVE.††***
Distinguished.	JOHN J. CARBERRY.†***
"	NUMA SAMORI . . . New Orleans, La.
"	JOHN GAYNOR.†*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	JOHN J. CARBERRY.†****
Distinguished.	FRANCIS HOLAHAN, . . Brooklyn, L. I.
"	WILLIAM J. JOYCE, Premium for three distinctions.
"	JOHN GAYNOR.†**

FRENCH EXERCISE. (1)

Premium.	JAMES M. COSGROVE.†††***
Distinguished.	JOHN GAYNOR.†***
"	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.††***
"	JOHN J. CARBERRY.††****

HISTORY.

Premium.	PATRICK PENDERGAST.*
Distinguished.	WILLIAM J. JOYCE.†
"	DAVID MCCARTHY, . . New York.
"	JAMES M. COSGROVE.††††***

(1) Lewis Renaud and Numa Samori have declined competing for this premium, French being their native language.

ALGEBRA.

Premium. Patrick Pendergast.†*
Distinguished. William Sheridan.††****
" William J. Joyce.†*
" John J. Carberry.††*****

Classes of Grammar.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. William Doherty.†*
Distinguished. Andrew J. Lynch, . . Syracuse, N. Y.
" Charles Chesebrough, . New Orleans, La.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. William Doherty.††*
Distinguished. Andrew J. Lynch.*
" Charles Chesebrough, Premium for three distinctions.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium. William Doherty.†††*
Distinguished. Joseph O. Thomas, . Bâton Rouge, La.
" Charles Chesebrough.†

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium. John Roche †
Distinguished. William Doherty ††††*
" Charles Chesebrough.†*

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium. Francis S. Smith, . . Fordham, N. Y.
Distinguished. William Doherty.††††**
" John Roche.††

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium.	WILLIAM DOHERTY.††††***
Distinguished.	EUGENE MURPHY, . . Albany, N. Y.
"	WILLIAM Q. KERRIGAN, . New York.

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	JOSEPH O. THOMAS.*
Distinguished.	WILLIAM DOHERTY.†††††***
"	LEONARD GIRO.*

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	WILLIAM DOHERTY.†††††****
Distinguished.	ANDREW J. LYNCH, Premium for three distinctions.
"	EUGENE MURPHY.*

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	WILLIAM DOHERTY.††††††****
Distinguished.	CHARLES CHESEBROUGH.†**
"	JOSEPH O. THOMAS.†*

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	MICHAEL O'BRIEN.††
Distinguished.	FRANCIS SANCHEZ.†
"	JAMES DOUGHERTY, Premium for three distinctions.
"	DANIEL MARTIN, . . New York.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	MICHAEL O'BRIEN.†††
Distinguished.	FRANCIS SANCHEZ.†*
"	PETER PEÑA.*
"	JAMES DOUGHERTY.†

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	James J. Costello, . . New York.
Distinguished.	Francis Sanchez.†**
"	James Dougherty.†*
"	Michael O'Brien.††††

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	James J. Costello.†
Distinguished.	Michael O'Brien.††††*
"	Francis McCormick.*
"	Francis Sanchez.†***

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	Francis Sanchez.†****
Distinguished.	Michael O'Brien.††††**
"	Daniel Martin.*
"	James Dougherty.†**

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Michael O'Brien.††††***
Distinguished.	Daniel Martin, Premium for three distinctions.
"	Francis Sanchez.††****
"	James Dougherty.†***

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Francis McCormick.**
Distinguished.	Daniel Martin.†
"	Michael O'Brien.†††††***
"	Francis Sanchez.††*****

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	Michael O'Brien.†††††****
Distinguished.	James Dougherty.†****
"	Francis Sanchez.†††*****
"	James Oliver.*

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	Michael O'Brien.††††††****
Distinguished.	James J. Costello.††
"	James Dougherty.†*****
"	Daniel Martin.†*

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	John Sheridan.†	
Distinguished.	Albert A. H. Millet, .	Paris, France.
"	Francis Franchi de Alfaro,	Havana, Cuba.
"	John Th. Byrne, . .	Fiery Creek, S. Australia.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	John Sheridan.††
Distinguished.	Francis Franchi de Alfaro.*
"	Albert A. H. Millet.*
"	Bernard Kelly†*

LATIN.

Premium.	John Th. Byrne.*
Distinguished.	Bernard Kelly.†**
"	John Sheridan.†††
"	Albert A. H. Millet.**

ENGLISH.

Premium.	John Th. Byrne.†*
Distinguished.	John Sheridan.†††*
"	Bernard Kelly.†***
"	Philip Murray, Premium for three distinctions.

FRENCH.

Premium.	Albert A. H. Millet.***
Distinguished.	John Sheridan.†††**
"	Bernard Kelly.†****
"	Francis Franchi de Alfaro.***

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	John Sheridan.†††***
Distinguished.	Albert A. H. Millet.†***
"	Francis Franchi de Alfaro.****
"	Bernard Kelly.†*****

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	Francis Franchi de Alfaro.*****
Distinguished.	John Th. Byrne.††*
"	Albert A. H. Millet.†****
"	John Sheridan.††††***

IV.—COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

1*st Premium.*	Joseph W. Ryan.†
2*d Premium.*	William Von Phul.*

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Raphael Naranjo.*
Distinguished.	Nicholas Connell.*
"	Benjamin Von Phul.†

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	Raphael Naranjo.†*
Distinguished.	Januarius Helguero, . Piura, Peru.
"	Nicholas Connell, Premium for three distinctions.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Januarius Helguero.*
Distinguished.	Raphael Naranjo.††*
"	Benjamin Von Phul.†*

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Leo Girard, . . . Marseilles, France.
Distinguished.	Raphael Naranjo.††**
"	Januarius Helguero.†*

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	Raphael Naranjo.†***
Distinguished.	Benjamin Von Phul.†**
"	Nicholas Connell.†

MATHEMATICS.

Premium.	Raphael Naranjo.†††***
Distinguished.	Leo Girard.†
"	Nicholas Connell.†**

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium.	JANUARIUS HELGUERO.†**	
Distinguished.	RAPHAEL NARANJO.†††***	
"	BENJAMIN VON PHUL.†***	

SPANISH-ENGLISH SECTION.

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium.	JOHN HELGUERO, . .	Piura, Peru.
Distinguished.	MANUEL VELASQUEZ, .	Puebla, Mexico.
"	JOHN P. ACEVEDO, . .	Porto Rico.
"	JOSEPH M. ALENTADO, .	Havana, Cuba.
"	IGNATIUS PAREJA, . .	Quito, Equador.

V.—PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	HENRY DE MONTEL.*	
Distinguished.	ANTHONY M. SOTELDO, .	Yaritagua, Venczuela.
"	GEORGE CONSTANT.*	

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	GEORGE CONSTANT.**
Distinguished.	HENRY DE MONTEL.†*
"	ANTHONY M. SOTELDO.*

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium.	HENRY DE MONTEL.†**	
Distinguished.	JAMES HICKEY, . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	JAMES MARTIN, . .	New York.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. HENRY DE MONTEL.††**
Distinguished. JOHN CUNNINGHAM.*
" JOHN WIESEMANN, . . Newark, N. J.

PENMANSHIP.

Premium. ANTHONY M. SOTELDO.**
Distinguished. GUSTAVUS SAUER.*
" HENRY DE MONTEL.†††**

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. ANTHONY M. SOTELDO.†**
Distinguished. JOHN CUNNINGHAM, Premium for three distinctions.
" HENRY DE MONTEL.†††***

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. PATRICK BYRNE.†
Distinguished. MANUEL PEREZ.*

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. MANUEL PEREZ.**
Distinguished. PATRICK BYRNE.††

SPELLING AND READING.

Premium. PATRICK BYRNE.††*
Distinguished. CHARLES LIEBENROTH, Premium for three distinctions.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. NICHOLAS PERIS, . . Barcelona, Spain.
Distinguished. PATRICK BYRNE.†††*

WRITING.

Premium. NARCISSUS O. GARCIA.*
Distinguished. MANUEL PEREZ.†**

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. PATRICK BYRNE.†††**
Distinguished. NICHOLAS PERIS.†

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.	JAMES J. SULLIVAN, .	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	FREDERICK BOCK. . .	Lutgenburg, Holstein.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.	HENRY DE MONTEL.	
Distinguished.	RAMON SAPIA, . . .	Porto Rico.
"	CHARLES LIEBENROTH.	

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

Premium.	NUMA SAMORI.
Distinguished.	LEO GIRARD.
"	JAMES OLIVER.
"	JOSEPH O. THOMAS.

PENMANSHIP

IN THE MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	MICHAEL O'BRIEN.
2*d Premium.*	PETER PEÑA.
Distinguished.	DANIEL MARTIN.
"	LEO GIRARD.
"	FRANCIS FRANCHI DE ALFARO.
"	JOHN ROCHE.
"	EDWARD RIGNEY.
"	JAMES COSTELLO.

DRAWING.

Premium.	ANTHONY DE TEJADA, . .	Carthagena, N. Y.
Distinguished.	JOSEPH W. RYAN.	
"	RAMON SAPIA.	

MUSIC.

PROF. MACÉ'S CLASS.

PIANO.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	JOHN GAYNOR.
Distinguished.	ALBERT A. H. MILLET.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	JOHN J. CARBERRY.
Distinguished.	RAPHAEL NARANJO.
"	JAMES M. COSGROVE.
"	WILLIAM DOHERTY.

PROF. WEISSMÜLLER'S CLASS.

PIANO.

Premium.	JANUARIUS HELGUERO.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.

VIOLIN.

Premium.	HENRY M. MURPHY, . .	Albany, N. Y.

FLUTE.

Premium.	JOHN HELGUERO.

SINGING.

Premium.	LEWIS RENAUD, . .	Montreal, C. E.
Distinguished.	LEO GIRARD.	
"	FRANCIS HOLAHAN.	

The following students were promoted to a higher class during the year :

TIMOTHY NEVILLE,
WILLIAM SHERIDAN,
OSCAR J. THOMAS,
ANDREW J. LYNCH,
CHARLES CHESEBROUGH.

Course of Instruction.

PHILOSOPHY.

1. *Logic, Metaphysics.* Fournier's Institutiones Philosophiæ Theoreticæ—Lectures by the Professor.
2. *Ethics.* Lectures by the Professor.
3. *Mathematics.* Davies' Calculus, —Boucharlat's Mechanics.
4. *Natural History.* Elements of Botany.
5. *Natural Philosophy.* Lectures on Mechanics, Hydraulics, Optics, Acoustics, Electricity, and Magnetism.
6. *Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.*

RHETORIC.

1. *Greek.* Æschylus.—Demosthenes de Corona.—Plato.—Pindar.
2. *Latin.* Quintilian.—Juvenal.—*Conciones*, or Harangues of Livy.—Sallust.—Tacitus, &c.
3. *English.* Blair.—Campbell.—Lectures by the Professor.—Weekly Debates and Composition.—Occasional Public Debates.
4. *Mathematics.* Davies' Analytical Geometry.
5. *Chemistry.* Chemistry.—Manipulation.
6. *Natural History.* Elements of Mineralogy and Geology.
7. *Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.*

BELLES-LETTRES.

1. *Greek.* Demosthenes' Olynthiacs and Philippics.—Euripides. — Aristophanes. — Exercises and Prosody.
2. *Latin.* Cicero.—Tacitus.—Horace.—Composition, Prose and Verse.
3. *English.* Blair.—Kames.—Lectures by the Professor.—Epistolary and Narrative Composition.—Versification.—Elocution.
4. *French.* Bossuet's Orations and Universal History.—Principes de Littérature.—Composition. —Practical Exercises.
5. *Mathematics.* Davies' Legendre's Geometry and Trigonometry.
6. *Manning's Catechism.*

CLASSICS.

1. *Greek.* Thucydides. — Homer. —Sophocles. — Exercises and Prosody.
2. *Latin.* Livy.—Virgil's Æneid. —Cicero.—Composition, Prose and Verse.—Select Passages committed to Memory.
3. *French.* Chapsal's Literature. —Composition and Practical Exercises.
4. *English.* Composition.—Elocution.
5. *History.* Modern History.
6. *Mathematics.* Davies' Bourdon's Algebra.
7. *Book-keeping.* (Optional.)
8. *Manning's Catechism.*

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Greek.* Cyropædia. — Minor Greek Poets. — Prosody and Exercises.
2. *Latin.* Sallust.—Virgil's Georgics.—Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia. — Select Passages committed to Memory.—Exercises.—Prose and Verse.
3. *English.* Exercises in Composition.—Elocution.
4. *French.* Grammar and Dialogues.—Telemachus.
5. *History.* Mythology.—History of Rome and England.
6. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping.
7. *Butler's Catechism.*

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Greek.* Grammar. — Greek Reader.
2. *Latin.* Latin Grammar continued. — Idioms. — Prosody. — Cæsar.—Ovid.—Q. Curtius.—Eclogues of Virgil. — Select Passages committed to Memory.
3. *History.* Ancient History.—Greece.
4. *Geography.* Modern, with Outlines of Ancient Geography.
5. *English.* Grammar. — Exercises.—Models of Literature. —Elocution.
6. *French.* Grammar and Dialogues.—French Reader.
7. *Arithmetic, and Writing Lessons.*
8. *Small Catechism.*

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Latin.* Grammar.—Latin Reader, Parts 1 and 2.—Phædrus. —Select Passages committed to Memory.—Exercises.
2. *English.* Grammar.—Elocution. —Letter Writing.
3. *History.* Reeve's Bible History. —United States.
4. *Arithmetic.*
5. *Geography.*
6. *French.* Grammar.
7. *Writing Lessons.*
8. *Small Catechism.*

Commercial Course.

FIRST YEAR.

1. *English.* Exercises.—Models of Literature. — Letter Writing and Elocution.—Select Pieces committed to Memory.
2. *French.* Grammar. — Telemachus. — Practical Exercises, and Composition.
3. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping.
4. *Geography.*
5. *History.* Ancient History. — History of Rome.
6. *Butler's Catechism.*

SECOND YEAR.

1. *English.* Grammar.—Elocution. Epistolary and Narrative Composition.
2. *French.* Chapsal's Literature. —Dialogues, Composition, and Practical Exercises.
3. *History.* Modern History.—History of England.
4. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping Revised.
5. *Geography.*
6. *Elementary Astronomy and Use of the Globes.*
7. *Elementary Geometry, Surveying and Mensuration.*
8. *Manning's Catechism.*

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

SPANISH. GERMAN. DRAWING. PAINTING. MUSIC.

There are two Preparatory Classes, for beginners, in which they are suitably taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Geography, French, and Arithmetic.

PROSPECTUS

OF

St. John's College,

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a university, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of the county of Westchester, eleven miles distant from the city of New York, and three from Harlem—very easy of approach at all seasons, either by private conveyance, or by the railway, which passes directly in front of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive, and well laid out for college purposes.

The Fathers, desirous of bestowing the most conscientious care upon the domestic comfort of the pupils, have confided this important department to persons of tried skill, whose training and experience fit them for the peculiar wants of an institution which purports to be one large family. The students are in three distinct divisions—the senior, the middle, and the junior—each having its separate halls and play-grounds, and distinct officers and professors.

The system of government being paternal, the observance of established discipline is obtained by the mild, persuasive, yet firm means of rightly-understood parental authority.

The correspondence of students, except with parents or guardians, is subject to inspection.

Books, papers, periodicals, &c., are not allowed to circulate among the students, without having been previously submitted to authority. The students are not allowed to go beyond the college precincts, unless accompanied by their professors or tutors.

Students are not permitted to visit the city, unless their parents reside there, nor then oftener than once in three months. In other cases, such visits are allowed at the special request of parents or guardians, but only for reasons deemed satisfactory by the President.

There will be a recess of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

Especial care is taken that the students be well instructed in their religion, and that they practice the duties which it enjoins.

The regular classical course of instruction embraces the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English, and French Languages; Elocution, Poetry, and Rhetoric; Geography, Mythology, and History; Arithmetic, Book-keeping, and Mathematics; Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

There are two semi-annual examinations; the first towards the end of January; the second before the Annual Commencement, towards the middle of July.

At any time during the year, and especially at the first examination, if a student be found fit for a higher class, he will be promoted; and such promotion shall be held equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts are required to undergo an examination in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, and in Mathematics, before the Faculty of the University. They must besides, have given evidence of their progress in the Greek and Latin languages, and in literature.

Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts must have credita-

bly pursued some liberal and learned profession, during two years at least.

When it is the wish of parents or guardians to have their sons or wards fitted for commercial pursuits, means are taken to direct and adapt their studies accordingly.

There are two preparatory classes, in which beginners are taught spelling, reading, writing, the first elements of English grammar, of geography, and arithmetic.

The German and Spanish Languages are taught, if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, and other similar accomplishments, form extra charges. Twice a week there is a gratuitous lesson of vocal music, for the beginners of the preparatory classes.

The collegiate year commences on the first Wednesday of September, and ends about the fifteenth of July, with a public exhibition and distribution of premiums.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Use of Bedding, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance, ...	$200
Washing and Mending of Linen, ...	15
Physician's Fees, ...	3

N. B.—There is an additional charge of $30 for students remaining during the Summer vacation.

Books, stationery, clothes, linen, &c., are also furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by the parents or guardians residing in the city. Each student, on entering, must be provided with three suits for summer, and three for winter; with at least six shirts, six pairs of woolen and six pairs of cotton socks, six pocket handkerchiefs, six towels, four cravats, four pairs

of shoes or boots, one pair of overshoes, a cloak or overcoat; a silver spoon, a silver fork, and a silver drinking cup, marked with his name.

No advances are made by the institution for articles of clothing, or for any similar expenses, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desirable that parents should allow their sons no more than a moderate sum, and that this be left with the Treasurer of the College, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding 500 miles, should have guardians appointed in or near the city, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills as they become due, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal.

Semi-annual reports or bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians informing them of the progress, application, health, &c. of their sons or wards.

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.,
July the 15th, 1858.

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1858-59.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE, OPPOSITE CITY HALL.
1859.

Faculty, and other College Officers.

Rev. R. J. TELLIER, S. J.,
President, and Prefect of Studies.

Rev. W. S. MURPHY, S. J.,
Vice-President, and Professor of Rhetoric.

Rev. A. REGNIER, S. J.,
Treasurer, and Professor of Geometry.

Rev. T. LEGOUAIS, S. J.,
Chaplain and Librarian.

Rev. C. GRESSELIN, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.

Rev. J. AUBIER, S. J.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Chemistry, and Natural History.

Rev. L. SCHNEIDER, S. J.,
Professor of the First Grammar Class.

Mr. J. CONLON, S. J.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres.

Mr. H. LORY, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and History, and Director of Music.

Mr. M. COSTIN, S. J.,
Professor of the Second Grammar Class, Drawing, and Book-keeping.

MR. E. HUDON, S. J.,
Professor of the Third Grammar Class.

REV. E. DOUCET, S. J.,
Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. C. CHARAUX, S. J.,
REV. J. GRAVES, S. J.,
REV. P. TISSOT, S. J., Professor of Spanish,
MR. J. B. ARCHAMBAULT, S. J.,
MR. N. LAFFERTY, S. J.,
MR. T. NEVILLE,
MR. J. NILAN,
} Assistant Disciplinarians.

MR. D. SNIVELY, S. J.,
Professor of the First Commercial Class, Algebra, and German.

MR. J. HUGHES,
Professor of the Second Commercial Class.

MR. P. J. O'GRADY,
Professor of the Spanish-English Class and Penmanship.

MR. P. F. McKERNAN,
Teacher of the Preparatory Class.

MR. J. MACÉ, S. J.,
Professor of Music.

MR. J. WEISSMÜLLER,
Professor of Music.

CHAS. McMILLAN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

FROM

SEPTEMBER, 1858, TO JULY, 1859.

Acevedo, John P.	Porto Rico.
Aguiar (d'), Albert . . .	New York.
Aguiar (d'), Lewis	New York.
Ainsa, Santiago	Sonora, Mexico.
Alentado, Joseph M. . . .	Havana, Cuba.
Alfaro, Alexander . . .	Lima, Peru.
Alfaro (de), Francis Franchi .	Havana, Cuba.
Arrioja, Ignatius . . .	Puebla, Mexico.
Badeau, Moses	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Barnard, George J. . . .	Wolcotville, Conn.
Belausteguigoitia, Frederic . .	Llodio, Spain.
Berthelet, Joseph . . .	Fort Towson, Ind. Terr.
Bestard, Peter A.	Santiago, Cuba.
Blain, Joseph	New York.

Brannan, Matthew	Monaghan, Ireland.
Brown, James	Patterson, N. Jersey.
Burton, William C.	Charleston, S. C.
Butler, John J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Callaghan, Cornelius	New York.
Canal, Henry	Mexico.
Carberry, John J.	New York.
Carr, William	New York.
Castro (de), Seraphin	Havana, Cuba.
Chesebrough, Charles	New Orleans, La.
Connell, Nicholas	New Orleans, La.
Connolly, Thomas B.	New York.
Connolly, Washington A.	New York.
Conroy, James	New York.
Conroy, William	New York.
Constant, George	Brooklyn, L. I.
Cosgrove, James M.	Providence, R. I.
Costello, James J.	New York.
Costolo, James L.	New York.
Crean, James	Mullingar, Ireland.
Cunningham, John	New York.
Doherty, James J.	New York.
Doherty, William	St. Johns, N. B.
Donovan, Timothy F.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Dougherty, James	Rondout, N. Y.
Doyle, James Ed.	Mobile, Ala.
Eagan, John	Cork, Ireland.
Elgas, Matthew	Buffalo, N. Y.
Fitzpatrick, Edward	Brooklyn, L. I.
Flannelly, Timothy	Sligo, Ireland.
Foote, Peter	Erighil, Ireland.
Garcia, Narcissus O.	Cadiz, Spain.
Gaynor, John	Richmond, Va.
Giquel, John H.	New Orleans, La.
Giro, Leonard	Cadiz, Spain.
Goggin, Frederic	New York.

Grinan, John	Havana, Cuba.
Hargous, Charles M.	New York.
Harley, Edward A. J.	Philadelphia, Penn.
Havne, Joseph	New York.
Head, William K.	Shreveport, La.
Helguero, Jancarius	Piura, Peru.
Helguero, John	Piura, Peru.
Hernandez, Peter	Matanzas, Cuba.
Hickey, James	Brooklyn, L. I.
Holahan, Francis	Brooklyn, L. I.
Johnson, Simon	New York.
Joyce, William J.	New York.
Keenan, Edmund	Lindsay, C. W.
Kelly, Anthony	New York.
Kelly, Bernard	Cavan, Ireland.
Kelly, Hugh	New York.
Kelly, Thomas	New York.
Keogh, Austin W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Kerrigan, William Q.	New York.
Lawrence, Joseph	New York.
Liebenroth, Charles	New Orleans, La.
Linares, Lewis Mary	Barcelona, Venezuela.
Lynch, Andrew J.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Lynch, John O'Con.	Limerick, Ireland.
McCarthy, David	New York.
McCarthy, William	New York.
McDermott, Joseph	New Orleans, La.
McGlincey, Francis	Cincinnati, Ohio.
McGlincey, Thomas	Cincinnati, Ohio.
McGrath, Maurice	Gowanus, L. I.
McKeon, Matthew	Staten Island.
McKeon, Oliver	Staten Island.
McKittrick, Philip R.	Staten Island.
McSpedon, Joseph D.	New York.
McSpedon, William J.	New York.
Mabie, Edward P.	New York.

Mackay, Uniack C.	Yonghal, Ireland.
Martin, Daniel	New York.
Martin, James	New York.
Martinez, Eulogius	Havana, Cuba.
Martinez, Frederic	Havana, Cuba.
Maybury, William	New York.
Merrick, Richard	New York.
Millet, Albert A. H.	Paris, France.
Molena, Francis	Puerto Principe, Cuba.
Montel (de), Henry	Porto Rico.
Montgomery, George	New Orleans, La.
Mulligan, Thomas	Glastenbury, Conn.
Murphy, Eugene	Albany, N. Y.
Murphy, Henry	Albany, N. Y.
Murphy, Thomas H.	New York.
Murray, Philip J.	Dublin, Ireland.
Naranjo, Raphael	Serena, Chili.
Narganez, Richard	Cuba.
Neville, Timothy F.	Waterbury, Conn.
Nilan, James	Castle Daly, Ireland.
Nugent, Francis	New York.
O'Grady, Patrick J.	Galway, Ireland.
Oliver, Francis	New York.
Oliver, James	New York.
O'Neil, Ambrose M.	Utica, N. Y.
Pareja, Ignatius	Quito, Ecuador.
Peña, Peter	Limpias, Spain.
Pendergast, Patrick	Syracuse, N. Y.
Perez, Peter M.	Quito, Ecuador.
Peris, Nicholas	Barcelona, Spain.
Picasso, Albert	Sagua La Grande, Cuba.
Picasso, Angel	Sagua La Grande, Cuba.
Portilla, Anselm	Mexico.
Ramirez, Peter	Barcelona, Venezuela.
Rankin, George	Sandwich, C. W.
Renaud, Lewis	Montreal, C. E.

Rice, Patrick	New York.
Rigney, Edward	Rochester, N. Y.
Rios, Joseph	Puebla, Mexico.
Roche, Francis J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Roche, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Rodriguez, Joseph	Santander, Spain.
Roo, Francis	Porto Cabello, Venezuela.
Roux, Frederic	New York.
Ruiz Palacios, Martin	Villa Clara, Cuba.
Samori, Numa	New Orleans, La.
Sanchez, Francis	Carthagena, N. G.
Sapia, Ramon	Porto Rico.
Schachte, John	Charleston, S. C.
Sheridan, John	Rochester, N. Y.
Sheridan, William	Rochester, N. Y.
Shiels, Robert	Laguna, Mexico.
Simon y Vidal, Maginus	Barcelona, Spain.
Simonpietri, Felix	Porto Rico.
Simonpietri, Ulysses M.	Porto Rico.
Slane, Thomas	Boston, Mass.
Smith, Francis S.	Fordham, N. Y.
Soteldo, Anthony M.	Yaritagua, Venezuela.
Stable, Arthur	Santiago, Cuba.
Stanford, William	Utica, N. Y.
Stewart, John J.	New York.
Sullivan, James J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Taylor, James K.	Côte Plaquemine, Mo.
Tejada (de), Anthony	Carthagena, N. G.
Texido, Alexander	Porto Rico.
Thomas, Joseph O.	Bâton Rouge, La.
Tobin, William	Halifax, N. S.
Vandrell, Julius	Havana, Cuba.
Vandrell, Manuel	Havana, Cuba.
Velasco, Charles	Villa Clara, Cuba.
Velasco, Lewis	Villa Clara, Cuba.
Velasquez, Manuel	Puebla, Mexico.

WIESEMANN, JOHN . . .	Newark, N. J.
ZEGARRA, ARTEMIUS	Piura, Peru.
ZEGARRA, CYPRIAN . . .	Piura, Peru.
ZEGARRA, HENRY	Piura, Peru.

102

JULY 12, 1859.

Fourteenth Annual Commencement

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

Order of Exercises.

[Music by the College Choir, under the Direction of Prof. Weissmüller.]

Overture.

Discourse—"Socialism," Mr. Ambrose M. O'Neil, Utica, N. Y.

Chorus—March.

Discourse—"Scepticism," M. James Nilan, Castle Daly, Ireland.

Chorus and Quartette, from "Comte Ory."—Rossini.

Discourse—"Progressism," M. Edward Fitzpatrick, Brooklyn, L. I.

Bell Chorus, from "Stradella."—Flotow.

Discourse—"Yankeeism," Mr. Timothy F. Neville, Waterbury, Ct.

Chœur du Marché, from "La Muette de Portici."—Auber.

Discourse—"Naturalism,"—Valedictory,
Mr. Francis J. Roche, Brooklyn, L. I.

Music.

Address to the Graduates,
Rev. S. H. Rosecranz, D. D., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Music.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

Music.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Music.

PROMOTIONS.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following gentlemen:

Augustine M. O'Neil,	New York.
Felix V. P. Kennedy,	New York.
Frederic Ign. Christie,	Castlebar, Ireland.
Christopher A. Farrell,	New York.
Henry Brann,	New Jersey.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following students:

Francis J. Roche,	Brooklyn, L. I.
Timothy F. Neville,	Waterbury, Conn.
Ambrose M. O'Neil,	Utica, N. Y.
James Nilan,	Castle Daly, Ireland.
Edward Fitzpatrick,	Brooklyn, L. I.
Maurice McGrath,	Gowanus, L. I.

The Degree of A. B. was also conferred on William Dolan, of New York, and John Mooney, of New York, both students of the College of St. Francis Xavier, New York City, N. Y.

Gold Medal,

A PRIZE

Assigned for the best Biographical Essay.

DONOR,

FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

The Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

SUBJECT—"St. Lewis, of France."

Successful Competitor,

BY AWARD OF THE COMMITTEE,

JAMES NILAN, A. B.

NEXT IN MERIT,

FRANCIS J. ROCHE, A. B.

SOLEMN

Distribution of Premiums.

I.—GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	Francis Oliver,	New York.
2*d Premium.*	Andrew J. Lynch,	Syracuse, N. Y.
Distinguished.	Santiago Ainsa,	Sonora, Mexico.
"	Richard Merrick,	New York.
"	Peter Foote,	Ereghil, Ireland.
"	Leonard Giro,	Cadiz, Spain.
"	William Sheridan,	Rochester, N. Y.
"	Henry M. Murphy,	Albany, N. Y.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	William Doherty,	St. Johns, N. B.
2*d Premium.*	John Roche,	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	Moses Badeau,	New Rochelle, N. Y.
"	Matthew Elgas,	Buffalo, N. Y.
"	Lewis d' Aguiar,	New York.
"	John O'Con. Lynch,	Limerick, Ireland.
"	Nicholas Peris,	Barcelona, Spain.
"	John Sheridan,	Rochester, N. Y.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Premium.	THOMAS MCGLINCEY, . .	Cincinnati, Ohio.
2d Premium.	JOHN WIESEMANN, . .	Newark, N. J.
Distinguished.	NARCISSUS O. GARCIA, .	Cadiz, Spain.
"	BERNARD KELLY, . .	Cavan, Ireland.
"	JOSEPH HAYNE, . . .	New York.
"	PHILIP J. MURRAY, .	Dublin, Ireland.
"	WILLIAM TOBIN, . .	Halifax, N. S.

II.—RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

RHETORIC.

Premium.	RICHARD MERRICK.*(1)	
Distinguished.	OLIVER MCKEON, . .	Staten Island.
"	FRANCIS OLIVER.†	

BELLES-LETTRES.

Premium.	JOHN GAYNOR, . . .	Richmond, Va.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.*	
"	GEORGE J. BARNARD, .	Wolcotville, Conn.

CLASSICS.

Premium.	WILLIAM DOHERTY.†	
Distinguished.	ANDREW J. LYNCH.†	
"	LEONARD GIRO.*	

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	JAMES DOUGHERTY, . .	Rondout, N. Y.
Distinguished.	MATTHEW ELGAS.*	

(1) The † after a name shows the number of Premiums, and the * the number of distinctions.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	JOHN O'CON. LYNCH.*	
Distinguished.	THOMAS KELLY, . . .	New York.
"	BERNARD KELLY.*	
"	THOMAS B. CONNOLLY, .	New York.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	WILLIAM TOBIN.*	
Distinguished.	GEORGE CONSTANT, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	HENRY DE MONTEL, . .	Porto Rico.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	JOSEPH MCDERMOTT, . .	New Orleans, La.
Distinguished.	JANUARIUS HELGUERO, .	Piura, Peru.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	JAMES L. COSTOLO, . .	New York.
Distinguished.	JOHN EAGAN, . . .	Cork, Ireland.
"	WILLIAM CARR, . . .	New York.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	HUGH KELLY, . . .	New York.
Distinguished.	CHARLES LIEBENROTH, .	New Orleans, La.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	ANSELM PORTILLA, . .	Mexico.
Distinguished.	JOSEPH HAYNE.*	

III.—CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

Undergraduates.

RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal. Richard Merrick.†*
Distinguished. Peter Foote.*
" Francis Oliver.†*

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. Richard Merrick.††*
Distinguished. Peter Foote.**
" Francis Oliver.†**

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Premium. Richard Merrick.†††*
Distinguished. Peter Foote.***
" Francis Oliver.†***

LATIN POETRY.

Premium. Richard Merrick.††††*
Distinguished. Francis Oliver.†****
" Peter Foote.****

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium. Peter Foote.*****
Distinguished. Richard Merrick.†††††*
" Henry M. Murphy.*

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Premium. Francis Oliver.†*****
Distinguished. Peter Foote.†*****
" Santiago Ainsa.*

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium. Peter Foote.†******
Distinguished. Richard Merrick.†††††**
" Francis Oliver.††*****

HISTORY.

Premium.	Richard Merrick.†††††***
Distinguished.	Francis Oliver.†******
"	Peter Foote.†******

CHEMISTRY.

Premium.	Richard Merrick.†††††***
Distinguished.	Peter Foote.†*******
"	James J. Doherty, . . New York.

TRIGONOMETRY AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Premium.	Santiago Ainsa.**
Distinguished.	Richard Merrick.†††††***
"	Henry M. Murphy, Premium for three distinctions.

PRIZE OF HONOR merited by Peter Foote, of this class, examined at his own request through the whole Iliad, as last year through all Virgil.

BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	William Sheridan.**
Distinguished.	John Gaynor.†
"	Patrick Pendergast, . Syracuse, N. Y.

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	William Sheridan.†**
Distinguished.	John Gaynor.†*
"	George J. Barnard.*

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium.	William Sheridan.††**
Distinguished.	Patrick Pendergast.*
"	John Gaynor.†**

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.†††**	
Distinguished.	JAMES M. COSGROVE, . .	Providence, R. I.
"	NUMA SAMORI, . .	New Orleans, La.

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	JAMES M. COSGROVE.*
Distinguished.	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.†††**
"	GEORGE J. BARNARD, Premium for three distinctions.

ENGLISH NARRATION.

Premium.	PATRICK PENDERGAST.**	
Distinguished.	JOHN GAYNOR.†***	
"	WILLIAM J. JOYCE, . .	New York.

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	NUMA SAMORI.*	
Distinguished.	LEWIS RENAUD, . .	Montreal, C. E.
"	JOHN GAYNOR.†****	

HISTORY.

Premium.	WILLIAM J. JOYCE.*
Distinguished.	PATRICK PENDERGAST.†**
"	NUMA SAMORI.†*

GEOMETRY.

Premium.	JOHN GAYNOR.†*****
Distinguished.	WILLIAM SHERIDAN.††††***
"	WILLIAM J. JOYCE.†*

CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	WILLIAM DOHERTY.††
Distinguished.	ANDREW J. LYNCH.†*
"	JOHN ROCHE.†

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. William Doherty.†††
Distinguished. Andrew J. Lynch.†**
" John Roche.†*

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium. John Roche.†**
Distinguished. William Doherty.††††
" Andrew J. Lynch.†***

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium. William Doherty.††††*
Distinguished. John Roche.††**
" Andrew J. Lynch.†****

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium. William Doherty.†††††*
Distinguished. Charles Chesebrough, . New Orleans, La.
" Andrew J. Lynch.†*****

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium. William Doherty.††††††*
Distinguished. Andrew J. Lynch.†******
" John Roche.††***

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium. Leonard Giro.**
Distinguished. John Roche.††****
" William Doherty.†††††††*

HISTORY.

Premium. William Doherty.†††††††**
Distinguished. Andrew J. Lynch.†*******
" John Roche.††*****

ALGEBRA.

Premium. William Doherty.††††††††**
Distinguished. Andrew J. Lynch.†********
" John Roche.††******

Classes of Grammar.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. James J. Costello, . . New York.
Distinguished. Matthew Elgas.**

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. Matthew Elgas.***
Distinguished. James J. Costello.†

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium. Matthew Elgas.†***
Distinguished. James J. Costello.†*

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium. Matthew Elgas.††***
Distinguished. James J. Costello.†**

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium. James J. Costello.†***
Distinguished. Matthew Elgas.†††***

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium. James J. Costello.††***
Distinguished. Matthew Elgas.†††****

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium. James J. Costello.†††***
Distinguished. Daniel Martin, . . New York.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. James Dougherty.†
Distinguished. James J. Costello.††††***

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. James J. Costello.†††****
Distinguished. Matthew Elgas.†††*****

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	ALBERT A. H. MILLET,	Paris, France.
Distinguished.	JOHN SHERIDAN.*	
"	PHILIP J. MURRAY.*	
"	BERNARD KELLY.**	

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium.	THOMAS KELLY.*
Distinguished.	THOMAS MCGLINCEY.†
"	PHILIP J. MURRAY, Premium for three distinctions.
"	JOHN SHERIDAN, Premium for three distinctions.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	BERNARD KELLY.***
Distinguished.	ALBERT A. H. MILLET.†
"	JOHN SHERIDAN.†
"	THOMAS B. CONNOLLY.*

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	BERNARD KELLY.†***
Distinguished.	JOHN SHERIDAN.†*
"	ALBERT A. H. MILLET.†*
"	PHILIP J. MURRAY.†

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	ALBERT A. H. MILLET.†**
Distinguished.	THOMAS B. CONNOLLY, Premium for three distinctions.
"	JOHN SHERIDAN.†**
"	BERNARD KELLY.††***

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium.	FREDERIC ROUX,	New York.
Distinguished.	PHILIP J. MURRAY.†*	
"	JOHN O'CON. LYNCH.†*	
"	JOHN SHERIDAN.†***	

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium. Frederic Roux.†
Distinguished. John Sheridan.†****
" Albert A. H. Millet.††**
" Philip J. Murray.†**

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. Thomas Kelly.†*
Distinguished. Albert A. H. Millet.††***
" Philip J. Murray.†***
" Thomas McGlincey.†*

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. Albert A. H. Millet.††****
Distinguished. John Sheridan.†*****
" Albert d' Aguiar, . . New York.
" Frederic Roux.††

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. George Constant.*
Distinguished. William Tobin.†*
" Henry de Montel.*

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. George Constant.†*
Distinguished. William Tobin.†**
" John Wiesemann.†

LATIN.

Premium. Henry de Montel.**
Distinguished. George Constant.††*
" John J. Stewart, . . New York.

ENGLISH.

Premium.	Henry de Montel.†**	
Distinguished.	William Tobin.†***	
"	George Constant.††**	

FRENCH.

Premium.	Henry de Montel.††**	
Distinguished.	Eulogius Martinez, .	Havana, Cuba.
"	George Constant.†††***	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	Francis McGlincey, .	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Distinguished.	William Tobin.†****	
"	George Constant.†††****	

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	Eulogius Martinez.*	
Distinguished.	Thomas H. Murphy, .	New York.
"	John J. Stewart.*	

IV.—COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

1st Premium.	Januarius Helguero.*	
2d Premium.	Joseph McDermott.†	
Distinguished.	Ignatius Pareja, . .	Quito, Ecuador.

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	James L. Costolo.*	
Distinguished.	John P. Acevedo, . .	Porto Rico.
"	John Eagan.*	

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. JOHN P. ACEVEDO.*
Distinguished. JOHN EAGAN.**
" JAMES L. COSTOLO.†*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium. HENRY CANAL, . . . Mexico.
Distinguished. JOHN EAGAN.***
" JAMES L. COSTOLO.†**

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium. JOHN P. ACEVEDO.†*
Distinguished. JAMES L. COSTOLO.†***
" HENRY CANAL.†

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. JOHN EAGAN.****
Distinguished. JOHN P. ACEVEDO.††*
" FREDERIC GOGGIN, . . New York.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. JOSEPH LAWRENCE, . . New York.
Distinguished. JAMES L. COSTOLO.†****
" NICHOLAS PERIS.*

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium. NICHOLAS PERIS.**
Distinguished. JAMES L. COSTOLO.†*****
" JOHN EAGAN.†****

SPANISH-ENGLISH SECTION.

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium. FREDERIC BELAUSTEGUIGOITIA, Llodio, Spain.
Distinguished. MANUEL VANDRELL, . . Havana, Cuba.
" FRANCIS ROO, . . . Porto Cabello, Venezuela.
" MARTIN RUIZ PALACIOS, . Villa Clara, Cuba.

V.—PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. Narcissus O. Garcia.*
Distinguished. Hugh Kelly.†

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. Hugh Kelly.†*
Distinguished. Charles Liebenroth.*

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium. Hugh Kelly.††*
Distinguished. Narcissus O. Garcia.†*

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. Narcissus O. Garcia.†**
Distinguished. Charles Liebenroth, Premium for three distinctions.

PENMANSHIP.

Premium. Narcissus O. Garcia.††**
Distinguished. Hugh Kelly.†††*

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. Narcissus O. Garcia.†††**
Distinguished. Hugh Kelly.†††**

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. Anselm Portilla.*
Distinguished. Joseph Hayne.**

APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.

Premium. Joseph Hayne.***
Distinguished. Anselm Portilla.†*

SPELLING AND READING.

Premium. Joseph Hayne.†***
Distinguished. Anselm Portilla.†**

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. Anselm Portilla.†***
Distinguished. Joseph Hayne.††***

WRITING.

Premium. Anselm Portilla.††***
Distinguished. Philip R. McKittrick, . Staten Island.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. Philip R. McKittrick.*
Distinguished. Joseph Hayne.††****

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

Premium. Thomas McGlincey.
Distinguished. Charles Liebenroth.
" Henry de Montel.

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

Premium. William Doherty.
Distinguished. Joseph McDermott.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE.

Premium. Leonard Giro.
Distinguished. Frederic Belaustegui-goitia.
" John Acevedo.

PENMANSHIP,

IN THE MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	Frederic Roux.	
2*d Premium.*	James Dougherty.	
Distinguished.	Daniel W. Martin.	
"	Eulogius L. Martinez.	
"	James L. Costolo.	
"	Matthew Elgas.	
"	James J. Costello.	

DRAWING.

1*st Premium.*	Nicholas Peris.	
2*d Premium.*	Albert d' Aguiar.	
Distinguished.	Anthony de Tejada, . .	Carthagena, N. G.
"	Anthony M. Soteldo, .	Yaritagua, Venezuela.
"	Lewis d' Aguiar.	

MUSIC.

PROF. MACÉ'S CLASS.

PIANO.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	Albert A. H. Millet.	

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	Thomas McGlincey.	
Distinguished.	William Doherty.	

THIRD SECTION.

Premium.	Cyprian Zegarra, . .	Piura, Peru.
Distinguished.	Ramon Sapia, . . .	Porto Rico.
"	William Tobin.	

PROF. WEISSMÜLLER'S CLASS.

PIANO.

Premium.	Joseph McDermott.	

VIOLIN.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	EUGENE MURPHY, . .	Albany, N. Y.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	FREDERIC ROUX.	
Distinguished.	JAMES K. TAYLOR, . .	Côte Plaquemine, Mo.

SINGING.

Premium.	JOHN SCHACHTE, . .	Charleston, S. C.

SINGING CLASS,

OF THE JUNIOR DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	CYPRIAN ZEGARRA.
2*d Premium.*	PHILIP J. MURRAY.
Distinguished.	THOMAS MCGLINCEY.
"	WILLIAM TOBIN.
"	HENRY DE MONTEL.
"	JOHN WIESEMANN.
"	WILLIAM MAYBURY, . . New York.

The following students were promoted to a higher class during the year, or came too late in the year for competition:

PATRICK J. O'GRADY,
NICHOLAS CONNELL,
RAMON SAPIA,
JOSEPH M. ALENTADO,
THOMAS KELLY,
JOHN O'CON. LYNCH,
FREDERIC ROUX,
WILLIAM CONROY,
EDMUND KEENAN,
LEWIS M. LINARES,
PETER RAMIREZ,
PETER A. BESTARD,
WILLIAM J. MCSPEDON,
JULIUS VANDRELL,
MANUEL VANDRELL,
JOSEPH MCDERMOTT,
JOSEPH RODRIGUEZ,
FRANCIS ROO,
MARTIN RUIZ PALACIOS,
FRANCIS MOLENA,
ALEXANDER ALFARO,
JAMES CREAN,
ARTHUR STABLE,
ANGEL PICASSO,
RICHARD NARGANEZ.

Course of Instruction.

PHILOSOPHY.

1. *Logic, Metaphysics.* Fournier's Institutiones Philosophiæ Theoreticæ—Lectures by the Professor.
2. *Ethics.* Lectures by the Professor.
3. *Mathematics.* Davies' Calculus.—Boucharlat's Mechanics.
4. *Natural History.* Elements of Botany.
5. *Natural Philosophy.* Lectures on Mechanics, Hydraulics, Optics, Acoustics, Electricity, and Magnetism.
6. *Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.*

RHETORIC.

1. *Greek.* Æschylus.—Demosthenes de Corona.—Plato.—Pindar.
2. *Latin.* Quintilian.—Juvenal.—*Conciones*, or Harangues of Livy.—Sallust.—Tacitus, &c.
3. *English.* Blair.—Campbell.—Lectures by the Professor.—Weekly Debates and Composition.—Occasional Public Debates.
4. *Mathematics.* Davies' Analytical Geometry.
5. *Chemistry.* Chemistry.—Manipulation.
6. *Natural History.* Elements of Mineralogy and Geology.
7. *Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.*

BELLES-LETTRES.

1. *Greek.* Demosthenes' Olynthiacs and Philippics.—Euripides.—Aristophanes.—Exercises and Prosody.
2. *Latin.* Cicero.—Tacitus.—Horace.—Composition, Prose and Verse.
3. *English.* Blair.—Kames.—Lectures by the Professor.—Epistolary and Narrative Composition.—Versification.—Elocution.
4. *French.* Bossuet's Orations and Universal History.—Principes de Littérature.—Composition.—Practical Exercises.
5. *Mathematics.* Davies' Legendre's Geometry and Trigonometry.
6. *Manning's Catechism.*

CLASSICS.

1. *Greek.* Thucydides. — Homer. —Sophocles. — Exercises and Prosody.
2. *Latin.* Livy.—Virgil's Æneid. —Cicero.—Composition, Prose and Verse.—Select Passages committed to Memory.
3. *French.* Chapsal's Literature. —Composition and Practical Exercises.
4. *English.* Composition.—Elocution.
5. *History.* Modern History.
6. *Mathematics.* Davies' Bourdon's Algebra.
7. *Book-keeping.* (Optional.)
8. *Manning's Catechism.*

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Greek.* Cyropædia. — Minor Greek Poets. — Prosody and Exercises.
2. *Latin.* Sallust.—Virgil's Georgics.—Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia. — Select Passages committed to Memory.—Exercises.—Prose and Verse.
3. *English.* Exercises in Composition.—Elocution.
4. *French.* Grammar and Dialogues.—Telemachus.
5. *History.* Mythology.—History of Rome and England.
6. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping.
7. *Butler's Catechism.*

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Greek.* Grammar. — Greek Reader.
2. *Latin.* Latin Grammar continued. — Idioms. — Prosody. — Cæsar.—Ovid.—Q. Curtius.—Eclogues of Virgil. — Select Passages committed to Memory.
3. *History.* Ancient History.—Greece.
4. *Geography.* Modern, with Outlines of Ancient Geography.
5. *English.* Grammar. — Exercises.—Models of Literature. —Elocution.
6. *French.* Grammar and Dialogues.—French Reader.
7. *Arithmetic, and Writing Lessons.*
8. *Small Catechism.*

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Latin.* Grammar.—Latin Reader, Parts 1 and 2.—Phædrus. —Select Passages committed to Memory.—Exercises.
2. *English.* Grammar.—Elocution. —Letter Writing.
3. *History.* Reeve's Bible History. —United States.
4. *Arithmetic.*
5. *Geography.*
6. *French.* Grammar.
7. *Writing Lessons.*
8. *Small Catechism.*

Commercial Course.

FIRST YEAR.

1. *English.* Exercises.—Models of Literature. — Letter Writing and Elocution.—Select Pieces committed to Memory.
2. *French.* Grammar. — Telemachus. — Practical Exercises, and Composition.
3. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping.
4. *Geography.*
5. *History.* Ancient History. — History of Rome.
6. *Butler's Catechism.*

SECOND YEAR.

1. *English.* Grammar.—Elocution. Epistolary and Narrative Composition.
2. *French.* Chapsal's Literature. —Dialogues, Composition, and Practical Exercises.
3. *History.* Modern History.—History of England.
4. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping Revised.
5. *Geography.*
6. *Elementary Astronomy and Use of the Globes.*
7. *Elementary Geometry, Surveying and Mensuration.*
8. *Manning's Catechism.*

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

SPANISH. GERMAN. DRAWING. PAINTING. MUSIC.

There are two Preparatory Classes, for beginners, in which they are suitably taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Geography, French, and Arithmetic.

PROSPECTUS

OF

St. John's College,

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a university, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of the county of Westchester, eleven miles distant from the city of New York, and three from Harlem—very easy of approach at all seasons, either by private conveyance, or by the railway, which passes directly in front of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive, and well laid out for College purposes.

The Fathers, desirous of bestowing the most conscientious care upon the domestic comfort of the pupils, have confided this important department to persons of tried skill, whose training and experience fit them for the peculiar wants of an institution which purports to be one large family. The students are in three distinct divisions—the senior, the middle, and the junior—each having its separate halls and play-grounds, and distinct officers and professors.

The system of government being paternal, the observance of established discipline is obtained by the mild, persuasive, yet firm means of rightly-understood parental authority.

The correspondence of students, except with parents or guardians, is subject to inspection.

Books, papers, periodicals, &c., are not allowed to circulate among the students, without having been previously submitted to authority. The students are not allowed to go beyond the College precincts, unless accompanied by their professors or tutors.

Students are not permitted to visit the city, unless their parents reside there, nor then oftener than once in three months. In other cases, such visits are allowed at the special request of parents or guardians, but only for reasons deemed satisfactory by the President.

There will be a recess of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

Especial care is taken that the students be well instructed in their religion, and that they practice the duties which it enjoins.

The regular classical course of instruction embraces the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English, and French Languages; Elocution, Poetry, and Rhetoric; Geography, Mythology, and History; Arithmetic, Book-keeping, and Mathematics; Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

There are two semi-annual examinations: the first towards the end of January; the second before the Annual Commencement, towards the middle of July.

At any time during the year, and especially at the first examination, if a student be found fit for a higher class, he will be promoted; and such promotion shall be held equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts are required to undergo an examination in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, and in Mathematics, before the Faculty of the University. They must, besides, have given evidence of their progress in the Greek and Latin languages, and in literature.

Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts must have credita-

bly pursued some liberal and learned profession, during two years at least.

When it is the wish of parents or guardians to have their sons or wards fitted for commercial pursuits, means are taken to direct and adapt their studies accordingly.

There are two preparatory classes, in which beginners are taught spelling, reading, writing, the first elements of English grammar, of geography, and arithmetic.

The German and Spanish Languages are taught, if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, and other similar accomplishments, form extra charges. Twice a week there is a gratuitous lesson of vocal music, for the beginners of the preparatory classes.

The collegiate year commences on the first Wednesday of September, and ends about the fifteenth of July, with a public exhibition and distribution of premiums.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Use of Bedding, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance,	$200
Washing and Mending of Linen,	15
Physician's Fees,	3
Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus,	5

N. B.—There is an additional charge of $30 for students remaining during the Summer vacation.

Books, stationery, clothes, linen, &c., are also furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by the parents or guardians residing in the city. Each student, on entering, must be provided with three suits for Summer, and three for Winter; with at least six shirts, six pairs of woolen and six pairs of cotton

socks, six pocket handkerchiefs, six towels, four cravats, four pairs of shoes or boots, one pair of overshoes, a cloak or overcoat; a silver spoon, a silver fork, and a silver drinking cup, marked with his name.

No advances are made by the Institution for articles of clothing, or for any similar expenses, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desirable that parents should allow their sons no more than a moderate sum, and that this be left with the Treasurer of the College, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding 500 miles, should have guardians appointed in or near the city, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills as they become due, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal.

Semi-annual reports or bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, informing them of the progress, application, health, &c., of their sons or wards.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.,
July the 15th, 1859.

A. M. D. G.

St. John's College, Fordham.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK.

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1859–60.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE, OPPOSITE CITY HALL.
1860.

Faculty, and other College Officers.

REV. R. J. TELLIER, S. J.,
President.

REV. EDWARD DOUCET, S. J.,
Vice-President, Prefect of Studies, and Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. PETER TISSOT, S. J.,
Treasurer, and Professor of the Spanish Language.

REV. THOMAS LEGOUAIS, S. J.,
Chaplain and Librarian.

REV. CHARLES GRESSELIN, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.

REV. JOHN AUBIER, S. J.,
Professor of Experimental and Mathematical Physics, Astronomy, and of Algebra.

REV. BERNARD O'REILLY, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric and of History.

REV. MICHAEL MEAGHER, S. J.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres.

REV. LEWIS SCHNEIDER, S. J.,
Professor of Classics.

REV. CHARLES CHARAUX, S. J.,
Professor of the First Grammar Class.

MR. DAVID MERRICK, S. J.,
Professor of the Second Grammar Class.

MR. EDMUND HUDON, S. J.,
Professor of the Third Grammar Class.

REV. FRANCIS BERTHELET, S. J.
Professor of Analytical Geometry and Calculus, and of Chemistry and Natural History.

REV. THEODORUS FLECK, S. J.,
Director of Music, and Professor of German.

MR. ALLAN McDONNELL, S. J.,
Professor of French.

MR. JOHN FITZPATRICK, S. J.,
Professor of the First Commercial Class, and of Geometry and Trigonometry.

MR. PATRICK McQUAID, S. J.,
Professor of the Second Commercial Class, and of Book-keeping.

MR. PATRICK J. O'GRADY,
Professor of the Spanish-English Class, and of Penmanship.

MR. JOHN TREANOR, S. J.,

MR. JOHN SULLIVAN, S. J.,

MR. NILUS LAFFERTY, S. J.,

MR. JOHN HUGHES,

Assistant Disciplinarians.

MR. THOMAS BEGLY, S. J.,
Teacher of the Preparatory Class.

MR. JULIUS MACÉ, S. J.,
Professor of Music.

MR. FELIX SIMON.
Professor of Music.

CHARLES McMILLAN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

FROM

SEPTEMBER, 1859, to JULY, 1860.

Aguiar (d'), Albert	New York.
Aguiar (d'), Lewis	New York.
Ainsa, Santiago	Sonora, Mexico.
Alexandre, Adam	St. John Baptist, La.
Alfaro, Alexander	Lima, Peru.
Badeau, Moses	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Berthelet, Joseph	Fort Towson, Ind. Terr.
Bestard, Peter A.	Santiago, Cuba.
Brown, James	Paterson, N. J.
Brownson, Edward P.	Boston, Mass.
Bushe, Michael John	New York.
Butler, John J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Caminero, Henry	Santiago, Cuba.
Caminero, Manuel	Santiago, Cuba.

Canal, Henry	Mexico.
Carberry, John J.	New York.
Carnesoltas, Felicianus	Puerto Principe, Cuba.
Caula, Herculanus	Havana, Cuba.
Chesebrough, Charles	New Orleans, La.
Chesebrough, Francis	New York.
Colliere, Lucian	Paris, France.
Collins, William J. J.	Fall River, Mass.
Connell, Nicholas	New Orleans, La.
Connolly, Thomas B.	New York.
Constant, George	Brooklyn, L. I.
Cosgrove, James M.	Providence, R. I.
Costello, James J.	New York.
Costolo, James L.	New York.
Crean, James	Mullingar, Ireland.
Criado, Angel N.	Havana, Cuba.
Cunningham, John	New York.
Daly, John J.	Cork, Ireland.
Daly, John C.	Charleston, S. C.
Doherty, James J.	New York.
Doherty, Richard	Tunica West, La.
Doherty, William	St. John's, N. B.
Donohue, Thomas	Waterbury, Conn.
Dofgherty, James	Rondout, N. Y.
Doyle, Edward J.	Savannah, Ga.
Elgas, Matthew	Buffalo, N. Y.
Flannelly, William P.	New Brighton, S. I.
Fleury, Charles	Brooklyn, L. I.
Fleury, Gustavus	Brooklyn, L. I.
Foote, Peter	Erighil, Ireland.
Gafney, John H.	New York.
Galligan, Bernard A.	Taunton, Mass.
Garcia, Peter A.	Santiago, Cuba.

Gaynor, John	Richmond, Va.
Giquel, John H.	New Orleans, La.
Giro, Leonard	Cadiz, Spain.
Goggin, Frederic	New York.
Guisasola (de), Julian	Ocaña, Spain.
Hare, Julian C.	Philadelphia, Penn.
Hargous, Charles	New York.
Harrison, John H.	Paris, France.
Hayne, Joseph	New York.
Hickey, James	Brooklyn, L. I.
Hughes, John	Downpatrick, Ireland.
James, George E.	Savannah, Ga.
Jardines, Thomas G.	Sagua Lachica, Cuba.
Johnson, Simon	New York.
Johnston, Eugene	New York.
Joyce, William J.	New York.
Keegan, James	Brooklyn, L. I.
Keenan, Edmund	Lindsay, C. W.
Keller, John	Cork, Ireland.
Kelly, Bernard	Cavan, Ireland.
Kelly, Hugh	New York.
Kelly, Thomas	New York.
Keogh, Austin W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Kuntz, Lewis	New York.
Larue, Augustus	Three Rivers, C. E.
Lawrence, Joseph	New York.
Liebenroth, Charles	New Orleans, La.
Linares, Francis	Barcelona, Venezuela.
Linares, Lewis M.	Barcelona, Venezuela.
Linares, Lewis Philip	Barcelona, Venezuela.
Linares, Thomas	Barcelona, Venezuela.
Lynch, Andrew A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Lynch, Andrew J.	Syracuse, N. Y.

Lynch, John Ign.	New York.
Lynch, John O'Conn.	Limerick, Ireland.
McArthur, George	New York.
McCaffery, Michael	New York.
McGlincey, Francis B.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
McGlincey, Thomas	Cincinnati, Ohio.
McKeon, Matthew	Staten Island.
McKeon, Oliver	Staten Island.
McSpedon, Joseph D.	New York.
McSpedon, William J.	New York.
Martinez, Eulogius	Havana, Cuba.
Martinez, Frederic	Havana, Cuba.
Matos, Manuel	Porto Cabello, Venezuela.
Maybury, William	New York.
Merrick, Richard	New York.
Millet, Albert A. H.	Paris, France.
Molina, Francis	Puerto Principe, Cuba.
Murphy, Eugene	Albany, N. Y.
Murphy, Henry M.	Albany, N. Y.
Murphy, Solomon	New York.
Murphy, Thomas H.	New York.
Murray, Philip	Dublin, Ireland.
Narganes, Richard	Havana, Cuba.
Neville, Michael	Waterbury, Conn.
Noonan, Daniel	New York.
Nugent, Francis	New York.
O'Brien, Jeremiah	New York.
O'Donoghue, John T.	New York.
O'Donoghue, Michael	New York.
O'Grady, Patrick J.	Galway, Ireland.
Oliver, Francis	New York.
Olliffe, Cornelius	New York.
Pedroso, Manuel	Havana, Cuba.

Peralta, Raphael.	San Antonio, California.
Peris, Nicholas	Barcelona, Spain.
Picasso, Albert	Sagua la Grande, Cuba.
Picasso, Angel	Sagua la Grande, Cuba.
Portilla, Anselm	Mexico.
Ramirez, Peter	Barcelona, Venezuela.
Reddin, William L.	New York.
Rickard, William H.	New York.
Rizar, Joseph E.	Porto Rico.
Roche, John	New York.
Rodriguez, Joseph	Santander, Spain.
Roo, Francis	Porto Cabello, Venezuela.
Ruiz, Pal. Martin	Villa Clara, Cuba.
Sacio, Peter Paul	Lima, Peru.
Samori, Numa	New Orleans, La.
Sanchez, Barnabas	Puerto Principe, Cuba.
Sapia, Ramon	Porto Rico.
Schachte, John	Charleston, S. C.
Sharpe, John H.	Portage, N. Y.
Sheridan, John	Rochester, N. Y.
Sheridan, William	Rochester, N. Y.
Smith, Cosmas F.	County Tyrone, Ireland.
Soteldo, Anthony M.	Yaritagua, Venezuela.
Stable, Arthur	Santiago, Cuba.
Stewart, John J.	New York.
Sullivan, James J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Suzarte, Gustavus	La Guayra, Venezuela.
Tally, John	County Tyrone, Ireland.
Tapia, Valentine	Gibara, Cuba.
Taylor, James K.	Côte Plaquemine, Mo.
Thebo, George	Sandwich, C. W.
Tobin, William	Halifax, N. S.
Valdes, John A.	Villa Clara, Cuba.

Vallejo, Uladislaus . . .	Sonoma, California.
Van Dyke, Ernest	Detroit, Michigan.
Vandyke, Philip . . .	Detroit, Michigan.
Velasquez, Manuel . . .	Pueblo, Mexico.
Wiesemann, John . . .	Newark, N. J.
Willis, William	Albany, N. Y.

152

JUNE 11, 1860.

Fifteenth Annual Commencement.

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

(MUSIC BY THE COLLEGE CHOIR.)

Overture.

Discourse—"The Arm of Life,"
Mr. RICHARD IGN. MERRICK, New York.

CHORUS AND SOLO—Washington.—BOIELDIEU.

Discourse—"Liberty," Mr. PETER J. FOOTE, Erighil, Ireland.

CHORUS—En bons Militaires.—AUBER.

Discourse—"Natural and Christian Society,"
Mr. MATTHEW J. McKEON, Staten Island.

CHORUS AND SOLO—Spring.—VERDI.

Discourse—"The Spirit of the Age,"
Mr. FRANCIS V. OLIVER, New York.

CHORUS—Victoire.—AUBER.

Discourse—"Self-Culture"—Valedictory.
Mr. HENRY M. MURPHY, Albany, N. Y.

MUSIC.

Address to the Graduates.
Rev. JAMES KEEGAN, A. M., Brooklyn, L. I.

MUSIC.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

MUSIC.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following gentlemen:

Thomas J. McCahill,	New York.
Charles G. Herbermann,	Münster, Prussia.
George P. Byrne,	Middletown Point, N. J.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following students:

Santiago Ainsa,	Sonora, Mexico.
Richard Merrick,	New York.
Peter Foote,	Erighil, Ireland.
Matthew McKeon,	Staten Island.
Patrick J. O'Grady,	Galway, Ireland.
James J. Doherty,	New York.
Francis Oliver,	New York.
James Sullivan,	Brooklyn, L. I.
Henry M. Murphy,	Albany N. Y.
Oliver McKeon,	Staten Island.

The Degree of A. B. was also conferred on

Gabriel A. Healy,	New York.
Winand Wigger,	New York.
Eugene Kelly,	Auburn, N. Y.
Francis McKenny,	County Tyrone, Ireland.

Students of the College of St. Francis Xavier, New York City, N. Y.

Gold Medal.

A PRIZE

Assigned for the best Biographical Essay.

DONOR,

FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

The Very Rev. WILLIAM STARRS, V. G.

OF THE

ARCHDIOCESS OF NEW YORK.

SUBJECT----"Alfred the Great, of England."

Successful Competitor,

BY AWARD OF THE COMMITTEE,

SANTIAGO AINSA, A. B.

NEXT IN MERIT,

RICHARD MERRICK, A. B.

SOLEMN

Distribution of Premiums.

I.—GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	Leonard Giro,	Cadiz, Spain.
2*d Premium.*	Edward P. Brownson,	Boston, Mass.
Distinguished.	Joseph Rodrigiez,	Santander, Spain.
"	William J. Collins,	Fall River, Mass.
"	John H. Gafney,	New York.
"	John H. Sharpe,	Portage, N. Y.
"	James M. Cosgrove,	Providence, R. I.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	Cosmas F. Smith,	Co. Tyrone, Ireland.
2*d Premium.*	Francis Smith,	Fordham, N. Y.
Distinguished.	James Dougherty,	Rondout, N. Y.
"	Lewis d'Aguiar,	New York.
"	James Brown,	Paterson, N. J.
"	Joseph Lawrence,	New York.
"	John T. O'Donoghue,	New York.
"	Andrew A. Lynch,	Brooklyn, L. I.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Premium.	JAMES CREAN, . . .	Mullingar, Ireland.
2d Premium.	THOMAS H. MURPHY, . .	New York.
Distinguished.	RICHARD NARGANES, . .	Havana, Cuba.
"	PHILIP J. MURRAY, . .	Dublin, Ireland.
"	JOSEPH H. HAYNE, . .	New York.
"	WILLIAM TOBIN, . . .	Halifax, N. S.

II.--RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

RHETORIC.

Premium.	MICHAEL MCCAFFERY, (1)	New York.
Distinguished.	EDWARD P. BROWNSON,†	Boston, Mass.
"	JOHN J. CARBERRY, .	New York.

BELLES-LETTRES.

Premium.	WILLIAM DOHERTY, . .	St. John's, N. B.
Distinguished.	JOHN H. GAFNEY.*	
"	EUGENE MURPHY, . .	Albany, N. Y.

CLASSICS.

Premium.	FRANCIS SMITH.†	
Distinguished.	MATTHEW ELGAS, . .	Buffalo, N. Y.
"	JAMES J. COSTELLO, .	New York.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	JOHN O'CON. LYNCH, . .	Limerick, Ireland.
Distinguished.	PHILIP VAN DYKE, . .	Detroit, Michigan.
"	JOHN SHERIDAN, . .	Rochester, N. Y.
"	ALBERT A. H. MILLET, .	Paris, France.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	WILLIAM TOBIN.*	
Distinguished.	GEORGE CONSTANT, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	JOHN J. STEWART, . .	New York.

(1) The † after a name shows the number of premiums, and the * the number of distinctions.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	JOSEPH H. HAYNE.*	
Distinguished.	ARTHUR STABLE, . .	Santiago, Cuba.
"	FREDERIC GOGGIN, . .	New York.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	THOMAS DONOHUE, . .	Waterbury, Conn.
Distinguished.	RICHARD DOHERTY, .	Tunica West, La.
"	JOSEPH LAWRENCE.*	

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	JOHN H. SHARPE.*	
Distinguished.	JOSEPH BERTHELET, . .	Fort Towson, Ind. Ter.
"	JAMES BROWN.*	
"	JAMES K. TAYLOR, . .	Cote Plaquemine, Mo.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	MICHAEL O'DONOGHUE, .	New York.
Distinguished.	LEWIS KUNTZ, . .	New York.
"	WILLIAM WILLIS, . .	Albany, N. Y.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. æquo.	ANGEL PICASSO, . .	Sagua La Grande, Cuba.
	LUCIAN COLLIERE, . .	Paris, France.
Distinguished.	JOHN KELLER, . .	Cork, Ireland.

III.--CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

Undergraduates.

RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal. MICHAEL MCCAFFERY.†
Distinguished. EDWARD P. BROWNSON.†*
" JOHN J. CARBERRY.*

APPLICATION.

Premium, ex æquo. EDWARD P. BROWNSON.†** / MICHAEL MCCAFFERY.††
Distinguished. JOHN GAYNOR, . . . Richmond, Va.
" WILLIAM SHERIDAN, . Rochester, N. Y.

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Premium. EDWARD P. BROWNSON.††**
Distinguished. AUGUSTUS LARUE, . . Three Rivers, C. E.
" MICHAEL MCCAFFERY.†††

LATIN POETRY.

Premium. EDWARD P. BROWNSON.†††**
Distinguished. MICHAEL MCCAFFERY.†††*
" JOHN J. CARBERRY, Premium for three distinctions.

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium. MICHAEL MCCAFFERY.†††**
Distinguished. JOHN J. CARBERRY.†
" EDWARD BROWNSON.††††**

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Premium. MICHAEL MCCAFFERY.††††**
Distinguished. JOHN GAYNOR.*
" AUGUSTUS LARUE.*

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium. MICHAEL MCCAFFERY.†††††**
Distinguished. AUGUSTUS LARUE, Premium for three distinctions.
" NUMA SAMORI, . . New Orleans, La.

HISTORY.

Premium.	MICHAEL MCCAFFERY.†††††**	
Distinguished.	JOHN J. CARBERRY.†*	
"	JOHN IGN. LYNCH, . .	New York.

CHEMISTRY.

Premium.	MICHAEL MCCAFFERY.†††††**	
Distinguished.	JOHN J. CARBERRY.†**	
"		

TRIGONOMETRY AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Premium.	MICHAEL MCCAFFERY.†††††**	
Distinguished.	JOHN J. CARBERRY.†***	
"	NUMA SAMORI.*	

PRIZE OF HONOR merited by EDWARD P. BROWNSON, of this class, examined, at his own request, on the whole of Demosthenes.

BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	WILLIAM DOHERTY.†	
Distinguished.	JOHN H. GAFNEY.**	
"	ANDREW J. LYNCH, . .	Syracuse, N. Y.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	JOHN H. GAFNEY.***	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM DOHERTY.††	
"	ANDREW J. LYNCH.*	

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium.	WILLIAM DOHERTY.††*	
Distinguished.	JOHN H. GAFNEY.†***	
"	ANDREW J. LYNCH.**	

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	JOHN H. GAFNEY.††****	
Distinguished.	ANDREW J. LYNCH.***	
"	JOHN ROCHE, . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	William Doherty.†††*
Distinguished.	John H. Gafney.††****
"	Andrew J. Lynch.****

ENGLISH NARRATION.

Premium.	Andrew J. Lynch.*****
Distinguished.	William Doherty.††††*
"	John H. Gafney.†††*****

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	William Doherty.††††**
Distinguished.	Leonard Giro.†
"	John H. Gafney.†††******

HISTORY.

Premium.	Andrew J. Lynch.†*****
Distinguished.	William Doherty.†††††**
"	John H. Gafney.†††********

GEOMETRY.

Premium.	William Doherty.†††††***
Distinguished.	Eugene Murphy.*
"	Andrew J. Lynch.††*****

CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	Mathew Elgas.*
Distinguished.	James J. Costello.*
"	Francis Smith.††

APPLICATION.

Premium.	Francis Smith.††*
Distinguished.	Matthew Elgas.†*
"	William J. J. Collins.*

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium. Matthew Elgas.†**
Distinguished. James J. Costello.**
" William J. J. Collins, Premium for three distinctions.

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium. Matthew Elgas.††**
Distinguished. James J. Costello.***
" James Doherty.*

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium. Francis Smith.†††*
Distinguished. Matthew Elgas.††**
" James J. Costello.†***

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium. Matthew Elgas.†††***
Distinguished. James Doherty.**
" James J. Costello.†****

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium. James J. Costello.†*****
Distinguished. Matthew Elgas.††††***
" Francis Smith.††††*

HISTORY.

Premium. James Dougherty.***
Distinguished. Matthew Elgas.††††*****
" Ramon Sapia, . . Porto Rico.

ALGEBRA.

Premium. Matthew Elgas.†††††*****
Distinguished. James Dougherty.†***
" James J. Costello.††*****

PRIZE OF HONOR merited by William J. J. Collins, of this class, examined, at his own request, on the whole of Xenophon's Anabasis.

Classes of Grammar.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. Philip Van Dyke.*
Distinguished. Albert A. H. Millet.*
" John Sheridan.*
" Bernard Kelly, . . Cavan, Ireland.

APPLICATION.

Premium. Philip Van Dyke.†*
Distinguished. Cosmas H. Smith.†
" Albert A. H. Millet.**
" John Sheridan.**

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium. Philip Van Dyke.††*
Distinguished. John Sheridan.***
" Albert A. H. Millet.***
" Bernard Kelly.*

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium. Philip Van Dyke.†††*
Distinguished. Bernard Kelly, Premium for three distinctions.
" John Sheridan.****
" Ernest Van Dyke, . Detroit, Michigan.

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium. Philip Van Dyke.††††*
Distinguished. Albert A. H. Millet.****
" John Sheridan.*****
" Ernest Van Dyke.*

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium. Philip Van Dyke.†††††*
Distinguished. John O'Conn. Lynch.†
" Albert A. H. Millet.*****
" John Sheridan.******

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium. John Sheridan.******
Distinguished. Albert A. H. Millet.******
" Philip Van Dyke.†††††*
" Ernest Van Dyke, Premium for three distinctions.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. Philip Van Dyke.††††††**
Distinguished. Philip Murray.*
" Albert Millet.******
" Bernard Kelly.†

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. Albert A. H. Millet.*******
Distinguished. John O'Conn. Lynch.†*
" Albert d'Aguiar, . . New York.
" Philip Murray, Premium for three distinctions.

PRIZE OF HONOR merited by Albert A. H. Millet, Philip Van Dyke, and Bernard Kelly, of this class, examined, at their own request, on Cæsar's "De Bello Gallico."

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. William Tobin.†*
Distinguished. Richard Narganes.*
" Thomas H. Murphy.†

APPLICATION.

Premium. George Constant.*
Distinguished. Richard Narganes.**
" William Tobin.††*

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium. Richard Narganes.***
Distinguished. William Tobin.††**
" George Constant.†**

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium. William Tobin.††***
Distinguished. Richard Narganes.†***
" John J. Stewart, Premium for three distinctions.

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium. William Tobin.†††***
Distinguished. John J. Stewart.†
" George Constant.†***

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium. William Tobin.††††***
Distinguished. Thomas H. Murphy.†*
" John J. Stewart.†*

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium. William Tobin.†††††***
Distinguished. John J. Stewart.†**
" Richard Narganes.†****

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. George Constant.†****
Distinguished. William Tobin.†††††***
" Anthony M. Soteldo, . Yaritagua, Venezuela.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. Thomas Murphy.†**
Distinguished. William Tobin.††††††****
" Francis McGlincey, . Cincinnati, Ohio.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. Andrew A. Lynch.*
Distinguished. Joseph H. Hayne.†*
" Arthur Stable.*

APPLICATION.

Premium.	Andrew A. Lynch.†*	
Distinguished.	Joseph H. Hayne.†**	
"	Simon Johnson, . .	New York.

LATIN.

Premium.	Andrew A. Lynch.††*	
Distinguished.	Joseph H. Hayne.†***	
"	Arthur Stable.**	

ENGLISH.

Premium.	Edward J. Doyle, .	Savannah, Ga.
Distinguished.	Joseph H. Hayne.†***	
"	John J. Butler, .	Brooklyn, L. I.

FRENCH.

Premium.	Arthur Stable.***	
Distinguished.	Edward J. Doyle.†	
"	Andrew A. Lynch.†††*	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	Simon Johnson.*	
Distinguished.	Joseph Hayne.†*****	
"	John J. Butler.*	

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	Edward J. Doyle.†*	
Distinguished.	Andrew A. Lynch.†††**	
"	Frederic Goggin.*	

PRIZE OF HONOR merited by Andrew A. Lynch and Joseph H. Hayne, of this class, examined, at their own request, on the whole of "Epitome Historiæ Sacræ."

IV.--COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Austin W. Keogh, .	Rochester, N. Y.
Distinguished.	Moses Badeau, . .	New Rochelle, N. Y.
"	Thomas Donohue.†	

APPLICATION.

Premium.	Thomas Donohue.†*
Distinguished.	Austin W. Keogh.†
"	Moses Badeau.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Austin W. Keogh.†*
Distinguished.	Thomas Donohue.††*
"	Richard Doherty.*

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Charles Fleury, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	Manuel Velasquez, . .	Puebla, Mexico.
"	Henry Canal, . .	Mexico.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	Henry Canal.*
Distinguished.	Thomas Donohue.††**
"	Moses Badeau.**

MATHEMATICS.

Premium.	Moses Badeau.***
Distinguished.	Manuel Valasquez.*
"	Richard Doherty, Premium for three distinctions.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium.	Manuel Valasquez.**
Distinguished.	Moses Badeau.†***
"	Austin W. Keogh.††*

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Premium. Austin W. Keogh.††**
Distinguished. Thomas Donohue.††***
" Moses Badeau.†****

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. John H. Sharpe.†*
Distinguished. Joseph Berthelet.*
" George Thebo, . . Sandwich, C. W.
" John T. O'Donoghue.*

APPLICATION.

Premium. Joseph Berthelet.**
Distinguished. John H. Sharpe.††*
" John T. O'Donoghue.**
" George Thebo.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium. John H. Sharpe.††**
Distinguished. John T. O'Donoghue, Premium for three distinctions.
" James K. Taylor.*
" Joseph Berthelet.†**

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium. Peter A. Bestard, . . Santiago, Cuba.
Distinguished. Manuel Matos, . . Porto Cabello, Venezuela.
" John H. Sharpe.†††**
" Lewis M. Linares, . . Barcelona, Venezuela.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. John H. Sharpe.†††***
Distinguished. George Thebo.**
" Joseph Berthelet.†***
" John T. O'Donoghue.†

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	GEORGE THEBO.**
Distinguished.	PETER A. BESTARD.†
"	JOHN H. SHARPE.†††***
"	JOHN T. O'DONOGHUE.†*

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium.	JOHN H. SHARPE.††††****
Distinguished.	LEWIS M. LINARES.*
"	PETER A. BESTARD.†*
"	JOSEPH BERTHELET.†****

SPANISH-ENGLISH SECTION.

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium.	MANUEL VELASQUEZ.	
Distinguished.	PETER A. BESTARD.	
"	JOSEPH E. RIZAR, . .	Porto Rico.
"	PETER PAUL SACIO, . .	Lima, Peru.

V.--PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	JOSEPH D. MCSPEDON, .	New York.
Distinguished.	ALBERT PICASSO, . .	Sagua La Grande, Cuba.
"	JAMES CREAN.†	

APPLICATION.

Premium.	JAMES CREAN.†*
Distinguished.	ALBERT PICASSO.*
"	MICHAEL O'DONOGHUE.†

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium.	LEWIS KUNTZ.*
Distinguished.	ALBERT PICASSO.**
"	JAMES CREAN.††*

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	Albert Picasso.***	
Distinguished.	Joseph D. McSpedon.†	
"	Lewis Kuntz.†*	

FRENCH.

Premium.	Joseph D. McSpedon.†*	
Distinguished.	Francis Molina, . .	Puerto Principe, Cuba.
"	Lewis Kuntz.†**	

PENMANSHIP.

Premium.	William Willis,* . .	Albany, N. Y.
Distinguished.	Joseph D. McSpedon.†**	
"	John Hamilton Giquel, .	New Orleans, La.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	Joseph D. McSpedon.†***	
Distinguished.	James Crean.††**	
"	William J. McSpedon, .	New York.

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Angel Picasso.†	
Distinguished.	John H. Harrison, .	Paris, France.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	Angel Picasso.††
Distinguished.	John H. Harrison.*

SPELLING AND READING.

Premium.	Gustavus Fleury, .	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	Angel Picasso.†††	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	John H. Harrison.**
Distinguished.	Angel Picasso.†††*

WRITING.

Premium. Angel Picasso.†††**
Distinguished. John H. Harrison.†**

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. John H. Harrison.†***
Distinguished. Angel Picasso.†††***

VI.--MISCELLANEOUS.

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium. Edward P. Brownson.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. Lewis Kuntz.
Distinguished. Thomas McGlincey, . Cincinnati, Ohio.

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

Premium. John Gaynor.
Distinguished. Charles Fleury.

PENMANSHIP,

IN THE MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Premium.* Mathew Elgas.
2*d Premium.* James J. Costello.
Distinguished. Charles F. Fleury.
" Anthony M. Soteldo.
" Thomas McGlincey.
" James Brown.
" Andrew A. Lynch.
" Peter A. Bestard.

DRAWING.

1*st Premium.*	Albert d'Aguiar. . .	New York.
Distinguished.	William Tobin.	
"	Lewis d'Aguiar.	
"	Albert A. H. Millet.	

MUSIC.

PROF. MACÉ'S CLASS.

PIANO.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	John J. Carberry.	
Distinguished.	William Doherty.	

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	Peter Ramirez, .	Barcelona, Venezuela.
Distinguished.	Charles F. Fleury.	

THIRD SECTION.

Premium.	Solomon Murphy, .	New York.
Distinguished.	William Tobin.	
"	Joseph Berthelet.	

MR. SIMON'S CLASS.

SINGING.

Premium.	Francis Holahan, .	Brooklyn L. I.

VIOLIN.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	Andrew A. Lynch.
Distinguished.	Edward J. Doyle.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	John H. Sharpe.	
Distinguished.	William J. Joyce, .	New York.

SINGING CLASS,

OF THE JUNIOR DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	GEORGE CONSTANT.	
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM MAYBURY, . .	New York.
Distinguished.	JOHN J. STEWART.	
"	HUGH KELLY.	
"	JOHN J. BUTLER.	

Course of Instruction.

PHILOSOPHY.

1. *Logic, Metaphysics.* Fournier's Institutiones Philosophiæ Theoreticæ—Lectures by the Professor.
2. *Ethics.* Lectures by the Professor.
3. *Mathematics.* Davies' Calculus.—Boucharlat's Mechanics.
4. *Natural History.* Elements of Botany.
5. *Natural Philosophy.* Lectures on Mechanics, Hydraulics, Optics, Acoustics, Electricity, and Magnetism.
6. *Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.*

RHETORIC.

1. *Greek.* Æschylus.—Demosthenes de Corona.—Plato.—Pindar.
2. *Latin.* Quintilian.—Juvenal.—*Concione*s, or Harangues of Livy.—Sallust.—Tacitus, &c.
3. *English.* Blair.—Campbell.—Lectures by the Professor.—Weekly Debates and Composition.—Occasional Public Debates.
4. *Mathematics.* Davies' Analytical Geometry.
5. *Chemistry.* Chemistry.—Manipulation.
6. *Natural History.* Elements of Mineralogy and Geology.
7. *Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.*

BELLES-LETTRES.

1. *Greek.* Demosthenes' Olynthiacs and Philippics.—Euripides. — Aristophanes. — Exercises and Prosody.
2. *Latin.* Cicero.—Tacitus.—Horace.—Composition, Prose and Verse.
3. *English.* Blair.—Kames.—Lectures by the Professor.—Epistolary and Narrative Composition.—Versification.—Elocution.
4. *French.* Bossuet's Orations and Universal History.—Principes de Littérature.—Composition.—Practical Exercises.
5. *Mathematics.* Davies' Legendre's Geometry and Trigonometry.
6. *Manning's Catechism.*

CLASSICS.

1. *Greek.* Thucydides. — Homer. — Sophocles. — Exercises and Prosody.
2. *Latin.* Livy.—Virgil's Æneid. —Cicero.—Composition, Prose and Verse.—Select Passages committed to Memory.
3. *French.* Chapsal's Literature. —Composition and Practical Exercises.
4. *English.* Composition.—Elocution.
5. *History.* Modern History.
6. *Mathematics.* Davies' Bourdon's Algebra.
7. *Book-keeping.* (Optional.)
8. *Manning's Catechism.*

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Greek.* Cyropædia. — Minor Greek Poets. — Prosody and Exercises.
2. *Latin.* Sallust.—Virgil's Georgics.—Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia. — Select Passages committed to Memory.—Exercises, Prose and Verse.
3. *English.* Exercises in Composition.—Elocution.
4. *French.* Grammar and Dialogues.—Telemachus.
5. *History.* Mythology.—History of Rome and England.
6. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping.
7. *Butler's Catechism.*

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Greek.* Grammar. — Greek Reader.
2. *Latin.* Latin Grammar continued. — Idioms. — Prosody. — Cæsar.—Ovid.—Q. Curtius.—Eclogues of Virgil. — Select Passages committed to Memory.
3. *History.* Ancient History.—Greece.
4. *Geography.* Modern, with Outlines of Ancient Geography.
5. *English.* Grammar. — Exercises.—Models of Literature. —Elocution.
6. *French.* Grammar and Dialogues.—French Reader.
7. *Arithmetic, and Writing Lessons.*
8. *Small Catechism.*

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

1. *Latin.* Grammar.—Latin Reader, Parts 1 and 2.—Phædrus. —Select Passages committed to Memory.—Exercises.
2. *English.* Grammar.—Elocution. —Letter Writing.
3. *History.* Reeve's Bible History. —United States.
4. *Arithmetic.*
5. *Geography.*
6. *French.* Grammar.
7. *Writing Lessons.*
8. *Small Catechism.*

Commercial Course.

FIRST YEAR.

1. *English.* Exercises.—Models of Literature. — Letter Writing and Elocution.—Select Pieces committed to Memory.
2. *French.* Grammar. — Telemachus. — Practical Exercises, and Composition.
3. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping.
4. *Geography.*
5. *History.* Ancient History. — History of Rome.
6. *Butler's Catechism.*

SECOND YEAR.

1. *English.* Grammar.—Elocution. Epistolary and Narrative Composition.
2. *French.* Chapsal's Literature. —Dialogues, Composition, and Practical Exercises.
3. *History.* Modern History.—History of England.
4. *Arithmetic.* Book-keeping Revised.
5. *Geography.*
6. *Elementary Astronomy and Use of the Globes.*
7. *Elementary Geometry, Surveying and Mensuration.*
8. *Manning's Catechism.*

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

SPANISH. GERMAN. DRAWING. PAINTING. MUSIC.

There are two Preparatory Classes, for beginners, in which they are suitably taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Geography, French, and Arithmetic.

PROSPECTUS

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a university, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of Westchester County, thirteen miles distant from New-York City Hall, and three from Harlem—easily accessible at all seasons, either by private conveyance, or by the railway passing at the foot of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive and well laid out for college purposes.

The Fathers, devoted as they are by their sacred calling to the education of youth, and bound to bestow the most anxious care upon the domestic comfort of their pupils, are assisted in this labor by persons of tried skill, fitted, like themselves, by their training and their experience, for the discharge of all the duties of a conscientious and parental solicitude.

The students are in three distinct divisions, according to their age, each division having its separate halls and play-grounds, with its own officers.

As the Institution forms one large family, so the system of

government is paternal,—the observance of established discipline being obtained by the means of a mild but firm authority.

The correspondence of students, except with parents or guardians, is subject to the inspection of the Superiors.

In the same manner, books, papers, periodicals, &c., are not allowed to circulate among the students without having been previously examined. The students are not allowed to go beyond the College precincts, unless accompanied by one of the Professors or Tutors.

Students are not permitted to visit the city—unless their parents reside there—nor, even in that case, are they privileged to do so oftener than once in three months. More frequent visits are only allowed by the President, for urgent reasons, and at the special request of parents. And it is most important that such special requests should be a matter of extremely rare occurrence.

There will be a recess of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

Especial care is taken that the students be well instructed in their religion, and that they practice the duties which it enjoins.

The regular classical course of instruction embraces the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English, and French Languages; Elocution, Poetry, and Rhetoric; Geography, Mythology, and History; Arithmetic, Book-keeping, and Mathematics; Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

There are two semi-annual examinations: the first towards the end of January; the second before the Annual Commencement, towards the middle of July.

At any time during the year, and especially at the first examination, if a student be found fit for a higher class, he will be promoted; and such promotion shall be held equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, are required to undergo an examination in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, and in Mathematics, before the faculty of the University. They must, besides, have given evidence of their progress in the Greek and Latin languages, and in general literature.

Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts must have creditably pursued some liberal and learned profession, during two years at least.

When it is the wish of parents or guardians to have their sons or wards fitted for commercial pursuits, means are taken to direct and adapt their studies accordingly.

There are two preparatory classes, in which beginners are taught spelling, reading, writing, the first elements of English grammar, of geography, and arithmetic.

The German and Spanish Languages are taught, if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, and other similar accomplishments, form extra charges. Twice a week there is a gratuitous lesson of vocal music, for the beginners of the preparatory classes.

The Collegiate year commences on the first Wednesday of September, and ends about the fifteenth of July, with a public exhibition and distribution of premiums.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Use of Bedding, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance,	$200
Washing and Mending of Linen,	15
Physician's Fees,	3
Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus,	5

N. B.—There is an additional charge of $30 for students remaining during the summer vacation.

Books, stationery, clothes, linen, &c., are also furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by the parents or guardians residing in the city. Each student, on entering, must be provided with three suits for summer and three for

winter; with at least six shirts, six pairs of woolen and six pairs of cotton socks, six pocket handkerchiefs, six towels, four cravats, four pairs of shoes or boots, one pair of overshoes, a cloak or overcoat; a silver spoon, a silver fork, and a silver drinking-cup, marked with his name.

No advances are made by the Institution for articles of clothing, or for any similar purposes, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desirable that parents should allow their sons no more than a moderate sum, and that this be left with the Treasurer of the College, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding 500 miles, should have guardians appointed in or near the city, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills as they become due, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal.

Semi-annual reports or bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, informing them of the progress, application, health, &c., of their sons, or wards.

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.,
July 11th, 1860.

A. M. D. G.

St. John's College, Fordham.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1860–61.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE, OPPOSITE CITY HALL.
1861.

Faculty, and other College Officers.

Rev. AUG. J. THEBAUD, S. J.,
President.

Rev. F. WM. GOCKELN, S. J.,
Vice-President, Prefect of Studies, and Chief Disciplinarian.

Rev. AUG. REGNIER, S. J.,
Treasurer.

Rev. LEWIS JOUIN, S. J.,
Professor of International Law.

Rev. JOSEPH VETTER, S. J.,
Professor of Logic and Mental Philosophy.

Rev. JOHN AUBIER, S. J.,
Professor of Experimental and Mathematical Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy.

Rev. JOHN RONAYNE, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric.

Rev. MICHAEL MEAGHER, S. J.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres, and Philosophy of History.

Mr. PETER O. RACICOT, S. J.,
Professor of Classics, and Algebra.

Rev. THEODORE FLECK, S. J.,
Professor of First Grammar Class, of German, and Director of Music.

MR. EDMUND HUDON, S. J.,
Professor of Second Grammar Class.

MR. THOMAS BEGLEY, S. J.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class.

MR. JOHN FITZPATRICK, S. J.,
Professor of Analytical Geometry and Calculus.

MR. PATRICK J. O'GRADY,
Professor of First Commercial Class, Book-Keeping, and Penmanship.

MR. PETER FOOTE,
Professor of Second Commercial Class.

MR. SANTIAGO AINSA,
Professor of the Spanish English Class.

REV. CHARLES CHARAUX, S. J.,
MR. HUGH D. LANGLOIS, S. J.,
MR. HENRY MURPHY, S. J.,
MR. JOHN FITZPATRICK, S. J.,
MR. THOMAS BEGLEY, S. J.,
MR. JOSEPH SENÉ, S. J.,
MR. NILUS LAFFERTY, S. J.,
MR. JOHN HUGHES,
Assistant Disciplinarians.

MR. FRANCIS OLIVER,
Professor of the Preparatory Class.

MR. JULIUS MACÉ, S. J.,
Professor of Music.

MR. FELIX SIMON,
Professor of Music.

MR. LUCIAN COLLIERE,
Professor of Drawing.

CHARLES McMILLAN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

FROM

SEPTEMBER, 1860, to JULY, 1861.

Aguiar (d'), Albert	New York.
Aguiar (d'), Lewis	New York.
Ainsa, Santiago	Sonora, Mexico.
Armas (de), Francis H.	Havana, Cuba.
Barreda (Gil y), Adrian	Spain.
Begley, Francis	New York.
Berthelet, Joseph	Fort Towson, Ind. Terr.
Bettinger, Stephen	Buffalo, N. Y.
Bleakly, Lewis H.	White Plains, N. Y.
Bossé, Charles	Quebec, C. E.
Bradford, Charles	Arrow Rock, Mo.
Brennan, Daniel	New York.
Brennan, Michael	New York.
Brennemann, Lewis	New York.
Brogan, John	Haverstraw, N. Y.
Brownson, Edward P.	Chelsea, Mass.
Bushe, Richard J.	New York.
Butler, John J.	Brooklyn, L. I.

Byrnes, Joseph	New York.
Byrnes, Matthew	New York.
Calderon, Augustus	Cuba.
Caminero, Henry	Santiago, Cuba.
Caminero, Manuel	Santiago, Cuba.
Carberry, John J.	New York.
Carmody, John J.	Albany, N. Y.
Cauchois, John J.	New York.
Caula, Herculano,	Havana, Cuba.
Chesebrough, Charles	New Orleans, La.
Chesebrough, Francis	New York.
Cole, Andrew	Fordham, N. Y.
Colliere, Lucian	Paris, France.
Collins, William J. J.	Fall River, Mass.
Connolly, Edmund	New York.
Connolly, Michael F.	New York.
Constant, George	Brooklyn, L. I.
Cosgrove, James M.	Providence, R. I.
Costello, James J.	New York.
Crean, James	Mullingar, Ireland.
Cuskley, Edward	Yorkville, N. Y.
Daly, John J.	Halifax, N. S.
Daly, Patrick	New Orleans, La.
Daly, Valentine	New York.
Devlin, Patrick	West Farms, N. Y.
Doherty, James J.	New York.
Doherty, William	St. John's, N. B.
Donohue, Thomas	Waterbury, Conn.
Dougherty, James	Rondout, N. Y.
Elgas, Matthew	Buffalo, N. Y.
Espinosa, Diego	Cuba.
Flannelly, William P.	New Brighton, S. I.
Foote, Peter	Erighil, Ireland.

Fosdick, Frederick	New Orleans, La.
Fuller, George	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Gafney, John H.	New York.
Galligan, Bernard A.	Taunton, Mass.
Galligan, Francis	Taunton, Mass.
Garcia, Peter A.	Santiago, Cuba.
Gaynor, John	Richmond, Va.
Giquel, John H.	New Orleans, La.
Guisasola (de), Julian	Ocana, Spain.
Hargous, Charles	New York.
Harrison, John H.	Paris, France.
Harvey, Francis M.	New York.
Harvey, John A.	New York.
Hayne, Joseph H.	New York.
Hickey, James	Brooklyn, L. I.
Higgins, John	New York.
Holahan, Francis	Brooklyn, L. I.
Hughes, John	Downpatrick, Ireland.
James, George	Savannah, Ga.
Johnston, Eugene	New York.
Johnson, Simon	New York.
Joyce, William J.	New York.
Keegan, James	Brooklyn, L. I.
Keenan, Edmund	Lindsay, C. W.
Keller, John	Cork, Ireland.
Kelly, Bernard	Cavan, Ireland.
Kelly, Hugh	New York.
Kelly, Thomas E.	New York.
King, Arthur	Fordham, N. Y.
Kuntz, Lewis	New York.
Lake, Thomas A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Larue, Augustus	Three Rivers, C. E.
Lawrence, Joseph	New York.

Liebenroth, Charles	New Orleans, La.
Linares, Francis	Barcelona, Venezuela.
Linares, Lewis M.	Barcelona, Venezuela.
Linares, Lewis P.	Barcelona, Venezuela.
Linares, Thomas	Barcelona, Venezuela.
Loughran, William	New York.
Lynch, Andrew A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Lynch, Andrew J.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Lynch, John Ign.	New York.
Lynch, John O'Connell	Limerick, Ireland.
McArthur, George	New York.
McCaffery, James	New York.
McCaffery, Michael	New York.
McCormick, John J.	New York.
McElvaney, James	New York.
McEvoy, Michael	New York.
McKeon, Matthew	Staten Island.
McLeod, John	Harlem, N. Y.
McManus, Francis	Cincinnati, Ohio.
McNamara, George	New York.
McNamara, Michael	New York.
McSpedon, Joseph D.	New York.
McSpedon, William J.	New York.
Martin, James	New York.
Matos, Manuel	Porto Caballo, Venezuela.
Maybury, William	New York.
Melvin, William	Troy, N. Y.
Merrick, Richard	New York.
Messer, James	West Farms, N. Y.
Molina, Francis	Puerto Principe, Cuba.
Murphy, Eugene	Albany, N. Y.
Murphy, Samuel	New York.
Murphy, Solomon	New York.

Murphy, Thomas H.	New York.
Murray, Peter D.	New York.
Narganes, Richard	Havana, Cuba.
Neville, Edwin M.	Waterbury, Conn.
Nugent, Francis	New York.
O'Byrne, William	Savannah, Ga.
O'Donoghue, John T.	New York.
O'Donoghue, Michael	New York.
O'Grady, Patrick J.	Galway, Ireland.
Oliver, Francis	New York.
Olwell, George W.	New York.
Olwell, James A.	New York.
Olwell, Matthew	New York.
O'Reilly, John	Rondout, N. Y.
Pedroso, Manuel	Havana, Cuba.
Picasso, Albert	Sagua la Grande, Cuba.
Picasso, Angel	Sagua la Grande, Cuba.
Ramirez, Peter	Barcelona, Venezuela.
Reddin, William L.	New York.
Renaud, Zepherin	Montreal, C. E.
Rickard, William H.	New York.
Roche, John	New York.
Rodriguez, Joseph	Santander, Spain.
Royston George	New York.
Ruiz, Pal. Martin	Villa Clara, Cuba.
Sacio, Peter Paul	Lima, Peru.
Samory, Numa	New Orleans, La.
Sanchez, Barnabas	Puerto Principe, Cuba.
Sapia, Ramon	Porto Rico.
Schachté, Edward	Charleston, S. C.
Sharpe, John H.	Portage, N. Y.
Sheridan, John	Rochester, N. Y.
Sheridan, William	Rochester, N. Y.

J 3

Smith, Cosmas F.	County Tyrone, Ireland.
Smith, Francis	Fordham, N. Y.
Soteldo, Anthony M.	Yaritagua, Venezuela.
Stable, Arthur	Santiago, Cuba.
Stewart, John J.	New York.
Struelens, Emile	New York.
Swanton, Thomas	New York.
Tally, John	County Tyrone, Ireland.
Tapia, Valentine	Gibara, Cuba.
Thebo, George	Sandwich, C. W.
Tobin, William	Halifax, N. S.
Valdes, John A.	Villa Clara, Cuba.
Vallejo, Uladislaus	Sonoma, California.
Van Dyke, Ernest	Detroit, Michigan.
Van Dyke, Philip	Detroit, Michigan.
Velasquez, Manuel	Pueblo, Mexico.
Venner, Washington	Quebec, C. E.
Walsh, Richard	St. John's, N. B.
Ward, John	Fordham, N. Y.
Welch, Edwin	Fordham, N. Y.
Wiesemann, Edward	Newark, N. J.
Wiesemann, John	Newark, N. J.
Williamson, Samuel O.	San Francisco, Cal.
Willis, William	Albany, N. Y.
Zimmer, Henry	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Zuaznavar, Fidel	Cuba.

The St. John's Debating Society

Was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually. Those for 1860–61 are:

Rev. MAURICE RONAYNE,	*President.*
MICHAEL McCAFFERY,	*Vice-President.*

The other officers are elected semi-annually.

FIRST SESSION.

Francis Holahan,	*Corresp'g Secretary.*
Edward P. Brownson,	*Recording Secretary.*
John Gaynor,	*Treasurer.*
Andrew J. Lynch,	*Librarian.*
James A. Olwell,	*First Censor.*
Solomon Murphy,	*Second Censor.*

SECOND SESSION.

Francis Holahan,	*Corresp'g Secretary.*
Andrew J. Lynch,	*Recording Secretary.*
William Doherty,	*Treasurer.*
Solomon Murphy,	*Librarian.*
John Roche,	*First Censor.*
John Daly,	*Second Censor.*

JULY 10, 1861.

Sixteenth Annual Commencement.

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

(MUSIC BY THE COLLEGE CHOIR.)

Discourse—"Civilization,"
Mr. MICHAEL MCCAFFERY, New York.

Discourse—"Republicanism,"
Mr. JAMES M. COSGROVE, Providence, R. I.

Discourse—"The Press,"
Mr. JOHN J. CARBERRY, New York.

Discourse—"Military Heroism,"
Mr. JOHN GAYNOR, Richmond, Va.

Discourse—"A Nation's Stability,"—Valedictory.
Mr. WILLIAM SHERIDAN, Rochester, N. Y.

Master's Oration—"Education,"
PATRICK J. O'GRADY, A. B.

Address to the Graduates, JOSEPH KERRIGAN, M. D.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following gentlemen:

James J. Doherty,	New York.
Peter Foote,	Erighil, Ireland.
Richard Merrick,	New York.
Matthew McKeon,	Staten Island.
Patrick J. O'Grady,	Galway, Ireland.
Francis Oliver,	New York.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following students:

Edward P. Brownson,	Chelsea, Mass.
William Sheridan,	Rochester, N. Y.
John Gaynor,	Richmond, Va.
Michael McCaffery,	New York.
James M. Cosgrove,	Providence, R. I.
John Ign. Lynch,	New York.
John J. Carberry,	New York.
Augustus Larue,	Three Rivers, C. E.
Wm. J. Joyce,	New York.
Numa Samory,	New Orleans, La.
Bernard A. Galligan,	Taunton, Mass.
Francis Holahan,	Brooklyn, L. I.

The Master's Medal

WAS AWARDED

TO

RICHARD MERRICK, A. M.

FOR

SUPERIOR SUCCESS

IN THE

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

The Medal

Awarded for the best Biographical Essay

WAS MERITED BY

MICHAEL McCAFFERY, A. B.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JAMES M. COSGROVE, A. B.

Subject: "ALEXANDER FARNESE."

DONOR,

FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

Rev. WILLIAM McCLELLAN.

SOLEMN

Distribution of Premiums.

I.—GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	William Melvin, . .	Troy, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	William Doherty, . .	St. John's, N. B.
Distinguished.	Joseph Rodriguez. . .	Santander, Spain.
"	James A. Olwell, . .	New York.
"	John H. Gafney, . .	New York.
"	Francis Smith, . . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	Philip Van Dyke, . .	Detroit, Michigan.
"	Patrick Devlin, . . .	West Farms, N. Y.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	Cosmas Smith, . . .	Co. Tyrone, Ireland.
2*d Premium.*	John McLeod, . . .	New York.
Distinguished.	Bernard Kelly, . .	Cavan, Ireland.
"	Thomas Swanton, . . .	New York.
"	James McElvaney, . .	New York.
"	William O'Byrne, . .	Savannah, Ga.
"	Edward Schachté, . .	Charleston, S. C.
"	Matthew Elgas, . . .	Buffalo, N. Y.
"	Charles Bossé, . .	Quebec, C. E.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	James Crean, . . .	Mullingar, Ireland.
2*d Premium.*	Henry Zimmer, . . .	Williamsburg, L. I.
Distinguished.	Joseph H. Hayne, . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	Stephen Bettinger, . .	Buffalo, N. Y.
"	Michael O'Donoghue, . .	New York.
"	Charles Liebenroth, .	New York.
"	Henry Caminero, . .	Santiago, Cuba.

II.—RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

RHETORIC.

Premium.	John H. Gafney.*	
Distinguished.	William Doherty,†	
"	Solomon Murphy, . . .	New York.

BELLES-LETTRES.

Premium.	Francis Smith.*	
Distinguished.	Philip Van Dyke.*	
"	Matthew Elgas.*	

CLASSICS.

Premium.	John O'Connell Lynch, .	Limerick, Ireland.
Distinguished.	Ernest Van Dyke, . .	Detroit, Michigan.
"	Bernard Kelly.*	

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	William Tobin, . .	Halifax, N. S.
Distinguished.	Anthony M. Soteldo, . .	Yaritagua, Venezuela.
"	Thomas H. Murphy, . .	West Farms, N. Y.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	Joseph Hayne, . . .	Fordham, N. Y.
Distinguished.	Arthur Stable, . .	Santiago, Cuba.
"	Charles Liebenroth.*	

The Cross (†) means premium; the Asterisk (*), distinction.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Premium.	JOHN MCLEOD.*	
Distinguished.	VALENTINE DALY, . . .	New York.
"	HENRY ZIMMER.†	
"	JAMES MARTIN, . . .	New York.
"	THOMAS SWANTON, . .	New York.
"	WASHINGTON VENNER, .	Montreal, C. E.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	JAMES MCELVANEY.*	
Distinguished.	JOSEPH BERTHELET, . .	Fort Towson, Ind. Ter.
"	JOSEPH RODRIGUEZ.*	

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	JAMES CREAN.†	
Distinguished.	LEWIS KUNTZ, . . .	New York.
"	AUGUSTUS CALDERON, . .	Santiago, Cuba.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	CHARLES BRADFORD, . .	Arrow Rock, Mo.
Distinguished.	ARTHUR KING, . . .	Fordham, N. Y.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	MANUEL PEDROSO, . . .	Havana, Cuba.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS M. HARVEY, . .	New York.

III.—CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

UNDERGRADUATES.

RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	William Doherty.†*	
Distinguished.	Andrew J. Lynch, . .	Syracuse, N. Y.
"	John H. Gafney.†*	

APPLICATION.

Premium.	William Doherty.††*	
Distinguished.	Andrew J. Lynch.*	
"	William Collins, . .	Fall River, Mass.

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Premium.	William Doherty.†††*	
Distinguished.	John H. Gafney.†**	
"	Eugene Murphy, . . .	Albany, N. Y.

LATIN POETRY.

Premium.	William Doherty.††††*	
Distinguished.	James A. Olwell.*	
"	John Roche. . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	William Doherty†††††*	
Distinguished.	John H. Gafney.†***	
"	Andrew J. Lynch.**	

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Premium.	Andrew J. Lynch.***	
Distinguished.	John H. Gafney.†****	
"	William Doherty.††††††*	

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	William Doherty.††††††**	
Distinguished.	Andrew J. Lynch.†***	
"	John H. Gafney.†*****	

HISTORY.

Premium.	Andrew J. Lynch.†****	
Distinguished.	William Doherty.†††††††**	
"	John H. Gafney.†******	

CHEMISTRY.

Premium.	William Doherty.†††††††***	
Distinguished.	John H. Gafney.†*******	
"	James A. Olwell, Premium for three Distinctions.	

TRIGONOMETRY AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Premium.	William Doherty.†††††††***	
Distinguished.	Eugene Murphy.*	
"	John Daly, . . .	Halifax, N. S.

PRIZE OF HONOR merited by William Doherty, of this Class, examined, at his own request, on the whole of Demosthenes.

BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	Matthew Elgas.**	
Distinguished.	Michael McEvoy, . . .	New York.
"	Francis Smith.†*	

APPLICATION.

Premium.	Francis Smith.†**	
Distinguished.	Michael Brennan, . .	New York.
"	Daniel Brennan, . . .	New York.

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium.	Matthew Elgas.†**	
Distinguished.	Francis Smith.††**	
"	Michael McEvoy.*	

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	Matthew Elgas.††**	
Distinguished.	James Dougherty, . .	Rondout, N. Y.
"	Michael McEvoy, Premium for three Distinctions.	

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium. Matthew Elgas.†††**
Distinguished. Francis Smith.††***
" Michael Brennan.*

ENGLISH NARRATION.

Premium. James Dougherty.*
Distinguished. Michael McEvoy.†
" Philip Van Dyke.*

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium. Philip Van Dyke.**
Distinguished. Matthew Elgas.††††**
" James Dougherty.†*

HISTORY.

Premium. Matthew Elgas.††††***
Distinguished. Michael McEvoy.†*

GEOMETRY.

Premium. Matthew Elgas.†††††***
Distinguished. Michael McEvoy.†**
" Samuel O. Murphy, . New York.

PRIZE OF HONOR merited by Daniel and Michael Brennan, of this class, critically examined, at their own request, on the whole Eneid.

Another PRIZE OF HONOR in this class, merited by Matthew Elgas, Michael McEvoy, and Samuel O. Murphy, examined, at their own request, through the whole of Simpson's Conical Sections.

CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal, John Sheridan, . . Rochester. N. Y.
Distinguished. John O'Connell Lynch.†
" Cosmas Smith.†

APPLICATION.

Premium.	Cosmas Smith.†*	
Distinguished.	Richard Walsh, . .	New York.
"	John Sheridan.†	

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	John Sheridan.†*
Distinguished.	Bernard Kelly.**
"	Cosmas Smith.††*

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	John Sheridan.††*
Distinguished.	Cosmas Smith††**
"	John O'Connell Lynch.†*

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	Bernard Kelly.***
Distinguished.	John Sheridan.†††*
"	Cosmas Smith.††***

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	John O'Connell Lynch.†**
Distinguished.	John Sheridan.†††**
"	Bernard Kelly.†***

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Ernest Van Dyke.*	
Distinguished.	Edmund Keenan, . .	Lindsay, C. W.
"	John Sheridan.†††***	

HISTORY AND MYTHOLOGY.

Premium.	John O'Connell Lynch.††**
Distinguished.	Bernard Kelly.†****
"	Cosmas Smith.††****

ALGEBRA.

Premium.	Albert d'Aguiar, . .	New York.
Distinguished.	John Sheridan.†††****	
"	John O'Connell Lynch.†††**	

PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by Bernard Kelly, of this class, for a textual explanation, at his own request, of the whole of Virgil.

Classes of Grammar.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	GEORGE JAMES, . . .	Savannah, Ga.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM TOBIN.†	
"	JOHN STEWART, . . .	New York.
"	PATRICK DEVLIN.*	
"	ZEPHERIN RENAUD, . .	Montreal, C. E.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	PATRICK DEVLIN.**	
Distinguished.	GEORGE JAMES.†	
"	WILLIAM TOBIN.†*	
"	JOHN STEWART.*	
"	GEORGE CONSTANT, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	ZEPHERIN RENAUD.*	
Distinguished.	GEORGE JAMES.†*	
"	GEORGE ROYSTON, . .	New York.
"	WILLIAM TOBIN.†**	
"	PATRICK DEVLIN.†**	

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	WILLIAM TOBIN†***
Distinguished.	GEORGE JAMES.†**
"	EDWARD SCHACHTÉ.*
"	JOHN STEWART, Premium for 3 Distinctions.
"	GEORGE ROYSTON.*

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premuim.	EDWARD SCHACHTÉ.**
Distinguished.	ZEPHERIN RENAUD.†*
"	WILLIAM TOBIN.††***
"	GEORGE JAMES.†***
"	GEORGE CONSTANT.*

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium.	GEORGE JAMES†****
Distinguished.	WILLIAM TOBIN.††****
"	PATRICK DEVLIN.†***
"	GEORGE ROYSTON, Premium for 3 Distinctions.
"	JOHN STEWART.†

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	ZEPHERIN RENAUD.†**
Distinguished.	GEORGE JAMES.††****
"	JOHN STEWART.†*
"	ANTHONY SOTELDO *
"	RICHARD NARGANES . . Havana, Cuba.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	ANTHONY SOTELDO.**
Distinguished.	GEORGE JAMES.††*****
"	WILLIAM LOUGHRAN, . . New York.
"	JOHN STEWART.†**
"	WILLIAM TOBIN.††*****

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	PATRICK DEVLIN.†****
Distinguished.	WILLIAM TOBIN.††******
"	EDWARD SCHACHTÉ.†**
"	GEORGE JAMES.††******
"	THOMAS MURPHY.*

PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by JOHN STEWART, of this class, examined, at his own request, through all Anthon's Cæsar.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	ARTHUR STABLE.*
Distinguished.	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.*
"	JOSEPH HAYNE.†

APPLICATION.

Premium.	JOSEPH HAYNE.†*
Distinguished.	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.**
"	ARTHUR STABLE.†*

A. M. D. G.

St. John's College, Fordham.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1861–62.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE, OPPOSITE CITY HALL.
1862.

Faculty, and other College Officers.

Rev. AUG. J. THEBAUD, S. J.,
President.

Rev. CHARLES T. CHARAUX, S. J.,
Vice-President, Prefect of Studies, and Chief Disciplinarian.

Rev. AUG. REGNIER, S. J.,
Treasurer.

Rev. LEWIS JOUIN, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.

Rev. FRANCIS MONROE, S. J.,
Professor of Physics and Natural Philosophy.

Rev. EDWARD DOUCET, S. J.,
Professor of History, President of the Debating Society, Moderator of the Historical Association.

Rev. MICHAEL MEAGHER, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric.

Rev. ANATOLE DANDURAND, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry, Trigonometry, and Analytical Geometry.

Mr. JOHN FITZPATRICK, S. J.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres and Geometry.

Rev. THEODORE FLECK, S. J.,
Professor of Classics, of German, and Director of Music.

Rev. JAMES SHERLOCK, S. J.,
Professor of the First Grammar Class.

MR. THOMAS BEGLEY, S. J.,
Professor of the Second Grammar Class.

MR. MICHAEL FLYNN, S. J.,
Professor of the Third Grammar Class.

PATRICK J. O'GRADY, A. M.,
Professor of the Commercial Class, of Book-Keeping, and Penmanship.

MR. HUGH D. LANGLOIS, S. J.,
MR. EDMUND HUDON, S. J.,
MR. PETER RACICOT, S. J.,
Professor of Algebra.
MR. LUKE TIERNEY, S. J.,
MR. JOSEPH SENÉ, S. J.,
MR. NILUS LAFFERTY, S. J.,
MR. JOHN HUGHES,
Assistant Disciplinarians.

PETER FOOTE, A. M.,
Professor of the First Preparatory Course.

JAMES MORIARTY, A. B.,
Professor of the Second Preparatory Course.

MR. JOSEPH RODRIGUEZ,
Professor of Spanish.

JOHN GAYNOR, A. B.,
Professor of the Spanish-English Class.

MR. JULIUS MACÉ, S. J.,
Professor of Music.

MR. FELIX SIMON,
Professor of Music.

MR. LUCIAN COLLIERE,
Professor of Drawing.

JAMES BATHGATE, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

FROM

SEPTEMBER, 1861, to JULY, 1862.

Aguero, Gregorio	Puerto Principe, Cuba.
Aguero, Teofilo	Puerto Principe, Cuba.
Aguiar (d') Albert	Brazil.
Aguiar (d') Lewis	Brazil.
Banta, Nelson P.	New York.
Barnette, Gaspar	Harlem, N. Y.
Barreda (Gil y), Adrian	Spain.
Barry, William	New York.
Bettinger, Stephen	Buffalo, N. Y.
Bleakley, Lewis H.	White Plains, N. Y.
Bossé, Charles	Quebec, C. E.
Bradford, Charles	Arrow Rock, Mo.
Brady, James	New York.
Brennan, Daniel	Cavan, Ireland.
Brennan, Michael	Cavan, Ireland.
Brogan, James	Haverstraw, N. Y.
Butler, John J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Byrnes, Joseph	New York.
Byrnes, Matthew	New York.

Calderon, Augustus	Cuba.
Caminero, Enrique	Santiago, Cuba.
Caminero, Manuel	Santiago, Cuba.
Caula, Herculano	Havana, Cuba.
Carmody, John J.	Albany, N. Y.
Chesebrough, Charles	New Orleans, La.
Chesebrough, Francis	New York.
Colliere Lucian	Paris, France.
Collins, William J.	Fall River, Mass.
Constant, George	Brooklyn, L. I.
Cooney, John	Fordham, N. Y.
Correoso, Ignatius	Santiago, Cuba.
Correoso, Rodolfo	Santiago, Cuba.
Crean, James	Mullingar, Ireland.
Cuskley, Edward	Yorkville, N. Y.
Daly, Valentine	New York.
Delaney, Peter	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Denty, William	Buffalo, N. Y.
Devlin James	Longford Co., Ireland.
Doherty, Alexander	St. John's, N. B.
Doherty, William	St. John's, N. B.
Donohue, Thomas	Waterbury, Conn.
Dougherty, James	Rondout, N. Y.
Driscol, Patrick J.	County Clare, Ireland.
Dussac, Felix	Santiago, Cuba.
Elgas, Matthew	Buffalo, N. Y.
Espinosa Diego	Cardeñas, Cuba.
Fahey, Edward	Rochester, N. Y.
Fitzpatrick, James	Detroit, Michigan.
Fuller, George	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Gafney, John H.	New York.
Galligan, Francis	Taunton, Mass.
Garcia, Peter A.	Santiago, Cuba.
Gaynor, John J.	Richmond, Va.
Guisasola (de), Julian	Ocana, Spain.
Harvey, Francis M.	New York.

Harvey, John H.	New York.
Hayne, Joseph H.	New York.
Horseheck, Severino	Cardeñas, Cuba.
Hughes, John	Downpatrick, Ireland.
Hughes, Michael	New York.
Johnson, Conrad C.	Islip, L. I.
Johnson, Theodore	Islip, L. I.
Johnson, William B.	Islip, L. I.
Kearney, John	New York.
Kelly, Hugh	New York.
King, Arthur	Fordham, N. Y.
King, William	Fordham, N. Y.
~~Prisoner Felipe~~	~~Guaca Honduras~~ 1861-2.
Langdon, Augustus	New Orleans, La.
Lawrence, Joseph	New York.
Liebenroth, Charles	New Orleans, La.
Lynch, Andrew A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Lynch, Andrew J.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Lynch, John O'Connell	Limerick, Ireland.
Lyon, James	Tremont, N. Y.
McCoy, Thomas	New York.
McEvoy, Michael	New York.
McCaffrey, James	New York.
Mackey, James	Brooklyn, L. I.
McKenna, Francis	Monaghan, Ireland.
McKenna, Thomas	Rochester, N. Y.
McLeod, John	Harlem, N. Y.
McLoughlin, Thomas	New York.
McManus, Francis	Cincinnati, O.
McNamara, George	New York.
McNamara, Michael	New York.
McNamara, Robert J.	Fordham, N. Y.
McNamara, William	Fordham, N. Y.
Martin, James	New York.
Melvin, William	Troy, N. Y.
Millet, Albert	Paris, France.
Mooney, Edward	Brooklyn, L. I.

36

Moriarty, James J.	Co. Kerry, Ireland.
Muro, Antonio	Havana, Cuba.
Murphy, Eugene	Albany, N. Y.
Murphy, Samuel Owen	New York.
Murphy, Solomon H.	New York.
Murphy, Thomas	New York.
Narganes, Richard	Havana, Cuba.
Neville, Edwin M.	Waterbury, Conn.
Newton, Francis	Leitrim, Ireland.
Noyes, Eugene	Fairmount, N. Y.
Nugent, Francis	New York.
O'Byrne, William	Savannah, Ga.
O'Donnell, Cornelius	Brooklyn, L. I.
O'Donnell, Michael	Yorkville, N. Y.
O'Donoghue, John T.	New York.
O'Donoghue, Michael	New York.
Olwell, George W.	New York.
Olwell, James A.	New York.
Olwell, Matthew	New York.
O'Neill, James	New York.
O'Reilly, John	Rondout, N. Y.
Pedroso, Manuel	Havana, Cuba.
Perez, Manuel	New Grenada.
Portilla, Antonio	Mexico.
Prentice, Rodolfo	Havana, Cuba.
Purroy, Francis	Fordham, N. Y.
Purroy, Henry	Fordham, N. Y.
Quigley, James	Fordham, N. Y.
Quigley, John	Fordham, N. Y.
Quinn, John	New Haven, Conn.
Reddin, William L.	New York.
Renaud, Zepherin	Montreal, C. E.
Rickard, William H.	New York.
Riordan, Michael	Troy, N. Y.
Rivera, Thomas	New York.
Roche, John	New York.

Rodriguez, Bernabé	Cardeñas, Cuba.
Rodriguez, Narciso	Cardeñas, Cuba.
Romeu, Julius	Havana, Cuba.
Royston, George	New York.
Schachte, Edward	Charleston, S. C.
Sheridan, John	Rochester, N. Y.
Smith, Francis	Fordham, N. Y.
Smith, Cosmas F.	County Tyrone, Ireland.
Soteldo, Anthony M.	Yaritagua, Venezuela.
Spalding, Raphael	Lebanon, Ky.
Stable, Arthur	Santiago, Cuba.
Stewart, John J.	New York.
Struelens, Emile	New York.
Tapia, Valentine	Gibara, Cuba.
Tobin, William	Halifax, N. S.
Valdes, Joseph	Sagua la Grande.
Vallejo, Uladislaus	Sonora, California.
Van Dyke, Ernest	Detroit, Michigan.
Van Dyke, Philip	Detroit, Michigan.
Venner, Washington N. W.	Quebec, C. E.
Ward, John	Fordham, N. Y.
Wiesemann, Edward	Newark, N. J.
Willis, William	Albany, N. Y.
Zimmer, Henry	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Zimmer, Joseph	Williamsburgh, L. I.

The St. John's Debating Society

Was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the Society.

Those for 1861–'62, are:

Rev. Edward Doucet, S. J., . .	*President.*
Andrew J. Lynch, . . .	*Vice-President.*

The other officers are elected semi-annually.

FIRST SESSION.

William J. Dougherty, . . .	*Corresponding Secretary.*
James A. Olwell, . . .	*Recording Secretary.*
William J. Collins, . . .	*Treasurer.*
James Dougherty, . . .	*Librarian.*
Francis Smith, ...	*First Censor.*
John Brogan, ...	*Second Censor.*

SECOND SESSION.

Raphael Spalding, . . .	*Corresponding Secretary.*
William J. Collins, . . .	*Recording Secretary.*
Michael McEvoy, . . .	*Treasurer.*
Peter J. Delaney, . . .	*Librarian.*
Michael Brennan, . . .	*First Censor.*
Daniel Brennan, ...	*Second Censor.*

The St. John's Historical Association

Was organized March 26th, 1862, for the investigation and diffusion of historic truth. Its aim is to aid in meeting the great want of our age, —to restore to history that truth and impartiality of which the prejudices and passions of three centuries have divested it. That this may be the better insured, the Society proposes to create such a sympathy between its members, as will expedite the diffusion of truth in every occupation to which they may be afterwards called. Honorary members have the right to propose historical difficulties to the Society, which will be solved in the form of an essay written by one of the active members chosen for that purpose, with the criticism of the Society annexed. Regular meetings are held semi-monthly.

The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

Moderator, . . .	Rev. EDWARD DOUCET, S.J.
President, . . .	Andrew J. Lynch.
Vice-President, . .	William J. Collins.
Corresponding Secretary, .	John H. Gafney.
Recording Secretary, .	Raphael Spalding.
Treasurer, . . .	James A. Olwell.
Librarian, . . .	William J. Doherty.

JULY 9, 1862.

Seventeenth Annual Commencement.

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

(MUSIC BY THE COLLEGE CHOIR.)

Oberture.

Discourse—"Materialism and America," . Mr. RAPHAEL SPALDING.

CHORUS—"Our Land is Free."—ROSSINI.

Discourse—"Virtue's Nobility," Mr. JOHN BROGAN.

CHŒUR—"Ciel, sauve nous."—AUBER.

Discourse—"Religion and Philosophy," . . Mr. WILLIAM DOHERTY.

MUSIC.

Discourse—"The Monks of the West," . . . Mr. JOHN HUGHES.

CHŒUR—"Jérusalem."—VERDI.

Discourse—"Public Station," Mr. JOHN GAFNEY.

MUSIC.

Discourse—"National Glory," Mr. JAMES A. OLWELL.

CHŒUR—"Jour prospère."—WEBER.

Discourse—"Historical Criticism"—"Valedictory." Mr. ANDREW J. LYNCH.

CORO—"Mio furor."—VERDI.

Master's Oration—"The Higher Law," . . JOHN J. GAYNOR, A. B.

MUSIC.

Address to the Graduates, . . . REV. PATRICK MCGOVERN, A. M.

MUSIC.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

MUSIC.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

MUSIC.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following gentlemen:

John J. Gaynor,	Richmond, Va.
James J. Moriarty,	Co. Kerry, Ireland.
Francis J. Roche,	Brooklyn, L. I.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following students:

William J. Doherty,	St. John's, N. B.
Raphael Spalding,	Lebanon, Ky.
John H. Gafney,	New York.
Andrew J. Lynch,	Syracuse, N. Y.
James A. Olwell,	New York.
John Roche,	New York.
John Brogan,	Haverstraw, N. Y.
Solomon H. Murphy,	New York.
Eugene Murphy,	Albany, N. Y.
William J. J. Collins,	Fall River, Mass.
Charles Chesebrough,	New Orleans, La.
John Hughes,	Downpatrick, Irel'd.
Francis Newton,	Leitrim, Ireland.

The Master's Medal

WAS AWARDED

TO

JOHN J. GAYNOR, A. M.

FOR

SUPERIOR SUCCESS

IN THE

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

The Medal

Awarded for the best Biographical Essay

WAS MERITED BY

WILLIAM J. DOHERTY, A. B.

NEXT IN MERIT

JOHN GAFNEY, A. B.

AND

ANDREW J. LYNCH, A. B.

Subject: "SIR THOMAS MORE," Chancellor of England.

DONOR,

FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

Hon. JOHN KELLY.

SOLEMN

Distribution of Premiums.

I.—GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	Francis McKenna,	Monaghan, Ireland.
2*d Premium.*	Francis Smith,	Fordham, N. Y.
Distinguished.	William Melvin,	Troy, N. Y.
"	John Sheridan,	Rochester, N. Y.
"	James Fitzpatrick,	Detroit, Michigan.
"	Michael Brennan,	Cavan, Ireland.
"	Ernest Van Dyke,	Detroit, Michigan.
"	Lewis d'Aguiar,	Brazil.
"	Narciso Rodriguez,	Cardeñas, Cuba,

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	James Crean,	Mullingar, Ireland.
2*d Premium.*	Cosmas F. Smith,	Co. Tyrone, Ireland.
Distinguished.	John McLeod,	Harlem, N. Y.
"	Cornelius O'Donnell,	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	Augustus Calderon,	Cuba.
"	Albert Millet,	Paris, France.
"	William Rickard,	New York.
"	William B. Johnson,	Islip, L. I.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Premium.	JOSEPH HAYNE,	New York.
2d Premium.	JOSEPH ZIMMER,	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Distinguished.	HENRY ZIMMER,	Williamsburgh, L. I.
"	EDWARD WIESEMANN,	Newark, N. J.
"	ENRIQUE CAMINERO,	Santiago, Cuba.
"	CHARLES LIEBENROTH,	New Orleans, La.
"	STEPHEN BETTINGER,	Buffalo, N. Y.

II.—RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

RHETORIC.

Premium.	FRANCIS SMITH.†(1)	
Distinguished.	CONRAD C. JOHNSON,	Islip, L. I.
"	MATTHEW ELGAS,	Buffalo, N. Y.

BELLES-LETTRES.

Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN.*	
Distinguished.	ALBERT MILLET.*	
"	JOHN O'C. LYNCH,	Limerick, Ireland.

CLASSICS.

Premium.	JOHN QUINN,	New Haven, Conn.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM MELVIN.*	
"	ANTHONY SOTELDO,	Yaritagua, Venezuela.
"	JOHN J. STEWART,	New York.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Premium.	JOSEPH HAYNE.†	
Distinguished.	CHARLES LIEBENROTH.*	
"	CHARLES BOSSÉ,	Quebec, C. E.
"	ALEXANDER DOHERTY,	St. John's, N. B.

(1) The † after a name shows the number of premiums; the * the number of distinctions.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

Premium.	JOHN MCLEOD.*	
Distinguished.	EDWARD WIESEMANN.*	
"	JOSEPH ZIMMER.†	
"	HENRY ZIMMER.*	

THIRD GRAMMAR.

Premium.	JOHN COONEY, . . .	Fordham, N. Y.
Distinguished.	JOHN WARD, ...	Fordham, N. Y.
"	ROBERT MCNAMARA, . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	MICHAEL RIORDAN, . .	Troy, N. Y.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

Premium.	AUGUSTUS CALDERON.*	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM B. JOHNSON.*	

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	WILLIAM KING, . . .	Fordham, N. Y.
Distinguished.	MATTHEW BYRNES, . .	New York.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	JOHN QUIGLEY, . . .	Fordham, N. Y.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS HARVEY, . . .	New York.

III.—CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

UNDERGRADUATES.

RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	MATTHEW ELGAS.*	
Distinguished.	MICHAEL MCEVOY, . . .	New York.
"	FRANCIS SMITH.††	

APPLICATION.

Premium. FRANCIS SMITH.††*
Distinguished. MATTHEW ELGAS.†*
" MICHAEL BRENNAN.*

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Premium. MATTHEW ELGAS.†**
Distinguished. MICHAEL BRENNAN.**
" JAMES DOUGHERTY, . . Rondout, N. Y.

LATIN POETRY.

Premium. MATTHEW ELGAS.††**
Distinguished. JAMES DOUGHERTY.*
" FRANCIS SMITH.††**

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium. MATTHEW ELGAS.†††**
Distinguished. FRANCIS SMITH.††***
" JAMES DOUGHERTY.**

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Premium. MICHAEL MCEVOY.*
Distinguished. PHILIP VAN DYKE, . . Detroit, Mich.
" MATTHEW ELGAS.††††**

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium. PHILIP VAN DYKE.*
Distinguished. MATTHEW ELGAS.††††***
" JAMES DOUGHERTY, Premium for three Distinctions.

HISTORY.

Premium. FRANCIS SMITH.††****
Distinguished. MATTHEW ELGAS.††††****
" JAMES DOUGHERTY.†
PHILIP VAN DYKE.†*

CHEMISTRY.

Premium. CONRAD C. JOHNSON.*
Distinguished. MATTHEW ELGAS.†††*****
" FRANCIS SMITH.†††*****

TRIGONOMETRY AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Premium.	MATTHEW ELGAS.†††******	
	SAMUEL OWEN MURPHY, .	New York.
Distinguished.	CONRAD C. JOHNSON.†*	
"	MICHAEL McEVOY.†*	
	PETER DELANEY, . . .	Williamsburgh, L. I.

BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	ALBERT MILLET.**
Distinguished.	JOHN SHERIDAN.†*
"	JOHN O'C. LYNCH.*

APPLICATION.

Premium.	COSMAS SMITH.†
Distinguished.	JOHN SHERIDAN.†**
"	FRANCIS McKENNA.†

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN.†***
Distinguished.	ALBERT MILLET.†**
"	COSMAS SMITH.††

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN.††***
Distinguished.	ALBERT MILLET.†***
"	COSMAS SMITH.††*

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN.†††***
Distinguished.	ALBERT MILLET.†****
"	COSMAS SMITH.††**

ENGLISH NARRATION.

Premium.	COSMAS SMITH.††***
Distinguished.	JOHN O'C. LYNCH.**
"	JOHN SHERIDAN.††††***

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Albert Millet.†*****	
Distinguished.	Ernest Van Dyke.*	
"	John Sheridan.††††*****	

HISTORY.

Premium.	John O'C. Lynch.***	
Distinguished.	Albert Millet.††*****	
"	Cosmas Smith.†††***	

GEOMETRY.

Premium.	Albert Millet.†††******	
Distinguished.	Albert d'Aguiar, . .	Brazil.
"	John O'C. Lynch.†***	

A PRIZE OF HONOR merited by Ernest Van Dyke, examined, at his own request, on the whole Encid.

Another PRIZE OF HONOR merited by John Sheridan, examined, at his own request, on all the works of Horace.

CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	William Melvin,**	
Distinguished.	Anthony Soteldo.*	
"	Edward Schachte, . .	Charleston, S. C.
"	Francis Purroy, . .	Fordham, N. Y.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	William Melvin.†**	
Distinguished.	Anthony Soteldo.**	
"	Edwin Neville, . . .	Waterbury, Conn.
"	John Stewart.*	

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Francis Purroy.*	
Distinguished.	George Royston, . .	New York.
"	Zepherin Renaud, . .	Montreal, C. E.
"	William Melvin.†**	

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium. William Melvin.††***
Distinguished. Edwin Neville.*
" Edward Schachte.*
" Anthony Soteldo.***

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium. { William Melvin.†††***
George Constant, . . Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished. Edward Schachte, Premium for three Distinctions.
" Zepherin Renaud.*
" Francis Purroy.†

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium. William Melvin.††††***
Distinguished. John Quinn, . . . New Haven, Conn.
" George Royston.*
" Edwin Neville.**

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium. Zepherin Renaud.**
Distinguished. Francis Purroy.†*
" William Melvin.†††††***
" Anthony Soteldo.****

HISTORY.

Premium. Anthony Soteldo.*****
Distinguished. William Melvin.†††††****
" John Quinn.*
" George Royston, Premium for three Distinctions.

ALGEBRA.

Premium. Edwin Neville.***
Distinguished. Andrew A. Lynch, . . Brooklyn, L. I.
" Edward Schachte.†
" Francis E. Galligan, . Taunton, Mass.

Classes of Grammar.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	JOSEPH HAYNE.††	
Distinguished.	ALEXANDER DOHERTY.*	
"	WILLIAM O'BYRNE, . .	Savannah, Ga.
"	CHARLES LIEBENROTH, Premium for three Distinctions.	

APPLICATION

Premium.	JOSEPH HAYNE.†††	
Distinguished.	AUGUSTUS LANGDON, . .	New Orleans, La.
"	ALEXANDER DOHERTY, Premium for three Distinctions.	
"	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.*	

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.**	
Distinguished.	JOSEPH HAYNE.††††	
"	CHARLES LIEBENROTH.†	
"	ALEXANDER DOHERTY.†	

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	JOSEPH HAYNE.††††*	
Distinguished.	ALEXANDER DOHERTY.†*	
"	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.†**	
"	JOHN J. BUTLER. . .	New York.

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.†***	
Distinguished.	JOSEPH HAYNE.†††††*	
"	ALEXANDER DOHERTY.†**	
"	CHARLES LIEBENROTH.†*	

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium.	JOSEPH HAYNE.†††††**	
Distinguished.	ALEXANDER DOHERTY.†***	
"	HENRY PURROY, . . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	JOSEPH LAWRENCE, . .	New York.

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	CHARLES BOSSÉ.*	
Distinguished.	ARTHUR STABLE, . .	Santiago, Cuba.
"	JOSEPH HAYNE.†††††**	
"	AUGUSTUS LANGDON.*	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	HUGH KELLY, . . .	New York.
Distinguished.	JOHN BUTLER.*	
"	JOSEPH HAYNE.†††††***	
"	JOSEPH LAWRENCE.*	

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	JOSEPH LAWRENCE.**
Distinguished.	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.††***
"	CHARLES BOSSÉ.†*
"	AUGUSTUS LANGDON, Premium for three Distinctions.

A PRIZE OF HONOR merited by JOHN BUTLER and CHARLES BOSSÉ, examined, at their own request, on Cæsar's "De Bello Gallico."

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	JOHN MCLEOD.†*
Premium.	JOSEPH ZIMMER.†*
"	CORNELIUS O'DONNELL.*
"	HENRY ZIMMER, Premium for three Distinctions.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	JOHN MCLEOD.††* JOSEPH ZIMMER.†**
Distinguished.	EDWARD WIESEMANN, Premium for three Distinctions.
"	HENRY ZIMMER.†
"	ENRIQUE CAMINERO.*

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	JOHN MCLEOD.†††*
Distinguished.	JOSEPH ZIMMER.††**
"	CORNELIUS O'DONNELL.**
"	HENRY ZIMMER.†*

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	JOSEPH ZIMMER.††***	
Distinguished.	JOHN MCLEOD.††††	
"	HENRY ZIMMER.†**	
"	STEPHEN BETTINGER.*	

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	ENRIQUE CAMINERO.**	
Distinguished.	JOSEPH ZIMMER.†††***	
"	JOHN MCLEOD.†††**	
"	HENRY ZIMMER.†***	

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium.	CORNELIUS O'DONNELL.***	
Distinguished.	JOHN MCLEOD.††††***	
"	VALENTINE DALY, . . .	New York.
"	FRANCIS MCMANUS, . .	Cincinnati, O.

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	WASHINGTON N. W. VENNER, .	Quebec, C. E.
Distinguished.	JOHN MCLEOD.††††****	
"	LUCIAN COLLIERE, . . .	Paris, France.
"	JOSEPH ZIMMER.†††****	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	JOHN MCLEOD.††††*****	
Distinguished.	CORNELIUS O'DONNELL.†***	
"	FRANCIS MCMANUS.*	
"	LUCIAN COLLIERE.*	

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	JOHN MCLEOD.†††††*****	
Distinguished.	CORNELIUS O'DONNELL.†****	
"	GEORGE FULLER, . .	Williamsburgh, L. I.
"	FRANCIS MCMANUS, Premium for three Distinctions.	

A PRIZE OF HONOR merited by ENRIQUE CAMINERO and STEPHEN BETTINGER, examined, at their own request, on Lucian's Dialogues.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	William Rickard.*	
Distinguished.	John Cooney.*	
"	Nelson P. Banta, . .	New York.
"	Edward Cuskley, . .	Yorkville, N. Y.

APPLICATION.

Premuim.	William Rickard.†*	
Distinguished.	Edward Cuskley.*	
"	John Cooney.**	
"	Nelson P. Banta.*	

LATIN.

Premium.	William Rickard.††*	
Distinguished.	Nelson P. Banta, Premium for three Distinctions.	
"	Edward Cuskley.**	
"	John Cooney.***	

GREEK.

Premium.	John Cooney.**** John Ward.*	
Distinguished.	William Rickard.†††*	
"	Ignatius Correoso, . .	Santiago, Cuba.
"	Nelson P. Banta.†	

ENGLISH.

Premium.	Thomas Rivera, . .	New York.
Distinguished.	William Rickard.†††**	
"	John Cooney.†****	
"	James Mackey, . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.

FRENCH.

Premium.	William Rickard.†††***	
Distinguished.	Nelson P. Banta.†*	
"	Thomas Rivera.†	
"	John Cooney.†*****	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	JOHN COONEY.†******	
Distinguished.	EDWARD CUSKLEY.***	
"	THOMAS RIVERA.†*	
"	WILLIAM RICKARD.††††***	

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	EDWARD CUSKLEY.****	
Distinguished.	NARCISO RODRIGUEZ.*	
"	NELSON P. BANTA.†**	
"	BERBABE RODRIGUEZ, . .	Cardeñas, Cuba.

A PRIZE OF HONOR merited by NELSON P. BANTA, examined, at his own request, on the whole of the "Epitome Historiæ Sacræ."

IV.—COMMERCIAL COURSE.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	AUGUSTUS CALDERON.†*	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM B. JOHNSON.**	

APPLICATION.

Premium.	AUGUSTUS CALDERON.††*	
Distinguished.	JULIAN GUISASOLA, . .	Ocana, Spain.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	AUGUSTUS CALDERON.†††*	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM B. JOHNSON.***	

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	ADRIAN BARREDA, . .	Spain.
Distinguished.	AUGUSTUS CALDERON.††††*	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	WILLIAM B. JOHNSON.****	
Distinguished.	AUGUSTUS CALDERON.††††**	

MATHEMATICS.

Premium. Augustus Calderon.††††***
Distinguished. William B. Johnson.†****

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium. James Crean.†
Distinguished. Augustus Calderon.†††††***

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Premium. Augustus Calderon.†††††****
Distinguished. James Crean.††

V.—PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. William King.†
Distinguished. Matthew Byrnes.*

APPLICATION.

Premium. William King.††
Distinguished. Manuel Caminero, . . Santiago, Cuba.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium. William King.†††
Distinguished. Manuel Pedroso, . . . Havana, Cuba.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. William King.††††
Distinguished. Matthew Byrnes, Premium for three Distinctions.

FRENCH.

Premium. Emile Struelens, . . New York.
Distinguished. William King.†††††

PENMANSHIP.

Premium. Manuel Caminero.*
Distinguished. Emile Struelens.†

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. William King.††††*
Distinguished. Manuel Caminero.†*

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. John Quigley.†
Distinguished. William Reddin, . . New York.

APPLICATION.

Premium. Manuel Perez, . . . New Grenada.
Distinguished. John Quigley.††

SPELLING AND READING.

Premium. John Quigley.††*
Distinguished. William Reddin.*

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. John Quigley.†††*
Distinguished. Manuel Perez.†

WRITING.

Premium. Manuel Perez.††
Distinguished. William Reddin, Premium for three Distinctions.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. Manuel Perez.†††
Distinguished. John Quigley.††††*

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium. Joseph Zimmer.
Distinguished. Henry Zimmer.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. Charles Liebenroth.
Distinguished. Edward Schachte.

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

Premium. Enrique Caminero.
Distinguished. Arthur Stable.

SPANISH-ENGLISH SECTION.

Premium. Manuel Pedroso.
Distinguished. Bernabe Rodriguez.
" Manuel Caminero.

PENMANSHIP.

IN THE MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Premium.* Augustus Calderon.
2*d Premium.* John McLeod.
Distinguished. Arthur Stable.
" Valentine Tapia, . . Gibara, Cuba.
" Valentine Daly.
" William Rickard.

DRAWING.

FIRST SECTION.—HEAD.

Premium. Narcisso Rodriguez.
Distinguished. Charles Liebenroth.

SECOND SECTION.—LANDSCAPE.

Premium. Matthew Elgas.
Distinguished. Bernabe Rodriguez.
" Michael Riordan.

THIRD SECTION.—ORNAMENTAL AND LINEAR DRAWING.

1*st Premium.* Augustus Calderon.
2*d Premium.* Charles Bossé.
Distinguished. Albert d'Aguiar.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium. Stephen Bettinger.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. Henry Zimmer.
Distinguished. Joseph Zimmer.

THIRD SECTION.

Premium. Alexander Doherty.
Distinguished. John McLeod.
Lucian Colliere.

FOURTH SECTION

Premium. Narciso Rodriguez.
Distinguished. Bernabe Rodriguez.
" Rodolfo Correoso, . . Santiago, Cuba.

VIOLIN.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium. George McNamara.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. Alexander Doherty.

FLUTE.

Premium. Severino Horseheck.

SINGING.

Premium. WASHINGTON N. W. VENNER.

SINGING CLASS.

IN THE JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Premium. JOHN BUTLER.
2d Premium. JOSEPH HAYNE.
Distinguished. EDWARD WIESEMANN.
" EMILE STRUELENS.
" NELSON P. BANTA.

The following Students were, at the first examination, found fit for a higher class, and promoted; their promotion being held equivalent to the honors of the Class from which they passed:

VALENTINE TAPIA, promoted from Second Grammar Class to Classics.
EDWARD FAHEY, THOMAS MCKENNA, and JAMES FITZPATRICK, promoted from Second to First Grammar Class.

The following Students came too late for competition:

MICHAEL O'DONNELL,
PATRICK DRISCOL,
WILLIAM DENTY,
JAMES BRADY,
JAMES LYON,
JULIUS ROMEU,
MICHAEL HUGHES,
THEODORE JOHNSON,
THOMAS MCCOY,
ANTONIO MURO,
JAMES O'NEILL,
THOMAS MCLOUGHLIN.

Studies will be resumed in St. John's College on Wednesday, 4th of September. Competition for Premiums begins at the very opening of the Collegiate Year.

Course of Studies

IN

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

I.—PHILOSOPHY.

1.—POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Lectures on Ethics and International Law. Lectures on the Evidences of Religion. Lectures on History. Study of French Literature.

2.—GRADUATING CLASS.

Lectures on Logic and Metaphysics. Lessons in Differential Calculus; on Mechanics, Hydraulics, Optics, Acoustics, Electricity and Magnetism; Elements of Astronomy, of Geology and Botany. Lectures on the Evidences of Religion. Lectures on History. Historical Essays.

Weekly Debates. Monthly semi-public Philosophical Disputations.

II.—UNDERGRADUATES.

1.—RHETORIC.

Lectures on Rhetoric and English Literature, with criticisms of the most celebrated authors. Weekly Compositions and Debates. Occasional public Debates and Speeches.

Greek.—Sophocles. Æschylus. Plato. Demosthenes' Orations.

Latin.—Juvenal. Plautus. Cicero's Orations. Tacitus. Quintilian. Latin Composition, Prose and Poetry.

French.—Bossuet's Funeral Orations. Exercises in French Composition.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

Mathematics.—Trigonometry. Analytical Geometry. Lessons in Chemistry, with practical instruction in the Laboratory.

History.—Lectures on History.

2.—BELLES-LETTRES.

Religious Instruction.—A Scriptural and Doctrinal Catechism, with comment by the Professor.

Greek.—Homer's Iliad. Euripides. Thucydides. Isocrates.

Latin.—Virgil's Eneid. Horace. Cicero's Orations. Livy.——Latin Composition, Prose and Verse

English.—Lessons in English Literature and Composition. Study of the best Models. Epistolary and Narrative Essays. Versification. Elocution.

French.—Fénélon's Télémaque. Boileau's "Art Poétique." Exercises in French Composition.

History.—Lectures on History.

Mathematics.—Geometry.

3.—CLASSICS.

Religious Instruction.—A Scriptural and Doctrinal Catechism, with comment by the Professor.

Greek.—Homer. Xenophon. Select Extracts from Classical Authors.

Latin.—Virgil's Georgics and Eneid. Cicero's Epistles. Sallust. Quintius Curtius.———Lessons in Latin Composition, Prosody and Versification. Exercises in Prose and Verse.

English.—Lessons in English Composition. Practical Exercises. Elocution.

French.—Fénélon's Télémaque. Exercises in French Composition.

History.—Lessons in Modern History.

Mathematics.—Algebra.

III.—GRAMMAR CLASSES.

1.—FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Religious Instruction.—Literal Study of Catechism, with comment.

Greek.—Grammar (continued). Exercises in Greek Composition. Translation of Select Extracts from Æsop, Lucian, Xenophon, Plutarch, etc.

Latin.—Syntax. Exercises in Latin Composition. Cæsar's Commentaries. Cornelius Nepos. Cicero's Select Letters. Ovid. Virgil's Bucolics.

English.—Syntax. Exercises in English Composition and Elocution.

French.—Grammar and Exercises. Fénélon's Télémaque. Perrin's Fables.

History.—Lessons in Ancient History (continued). Geography.

Arithmetic.—(Continued.)

Writing.—Lessons in Penmanship.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Religious Instruction.—Literal Study of Catechism, with comment.

Greek.—Grammar and Exercises.——Æsop's Fables.

Latin.—Latin Grammar (continued). Idioms. Exercises in Latin Composition. Translation of Select Extracts from Classical Authors.

English.—Grammar (continued). Exercises. Study of Classical Authors. Elocution.

French.—Grammar and Exercises. Perrin's Fables.

History.—Lessons in Ancient History.

Arithmetic.—(Continued.)

Writing Lessons.

3.—THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Religious Instruction.—A Smaller Catechism, with Comment.

Latin.—Elements. Exercises. Latin Reader.

English.—Grammar. Exercises. Elocution.

French.—Grammar. Exercises in French Composition and Translation.

History.—History of the United States.——Geography.

Arithmetic.—Elements.

Writing Lessons.

IV.—COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

Religious Instruction.—Catechism, with Comment.
English.—Grammar. Exercises. Letter-writing and Elocution.
French.—Grammar and Exercises. Perrin's Fables.
Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
History.—History of the United States.——Geography.
Writing Lessons.

SECOND YEAR.

Religious Instruction.—A Scriptural and Doctrinal Catechism, with Comment.
English.—Syntax. Lessons in English Literature and Composition Epistolary and Narrative Essays.
French.—Grammar. Exercises in French Composition and Translation. Fénélon's Télémaque.
History.—Outlines of Universal History.——Geography.
Arithmetic, reviewed.—Elements of Geometry, Surveying, Astronomy, and Natural Philosophy.
Book-Keeping.

N. B.—There are also two Preparatory Classes, for beginners, in which they are suitably taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Geography, Catechism, French, and Arithmetic.

V.—OPTIONAL STUDIES.

Spanish. German. Italian. Drawing. Painting. Vocal and Instrumental Music.

PROSPECTUS

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of Westchester County, thirteen miles distant from New York City Hall, and three from Harlem—easily accessible at all seasons, either by private conveyance, or by the railway passing at the foot of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive and well laid out for College purposes.

The Fathers, devoted as they are by their sacred calling to the education of youth, and bound to bestow the most anxious care upon the domestic comfort of their pupils, are assisted in this labor by persons of tried skill, fitted, like themselves, by their training and their experience, for the discharge of all the duties of a conscientious and parental solicitude.

The students are in three distinct divisions, according to their age—each division having its separate halls and play-grounds, with its own officers.

As the Institution forms one large family, so the system of

government is paternal,—the observance of established discipline being obtained by the means of a mild but firm authority.

The correspondence of students, except with parents or guardians, is subject to the inspection of the Superiors.

In the same manner, books, papers, periodicals, &c., are not allowed to circulate among the students without having been previously examined. The students are not allowed to go beyond the College precincts, unless accompanied by one of the Professors or Tutors.

Students are not permitted to visit the city—unless their parents reside there—nor, even in that case, are they privileged to do so oftener than once in three months. More frequent visits are only allowed by the President, for urgent reasons, and at the special request of parents. And it is most important that such special requests should be a matter of extremely rare occurrence.

There will be a recess of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

Especial care is taken that the students be well instructed in their religion, and that they practice the duties which it enjoins.

The regular classical course of instruction embraces the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English, and French Languages; Elocution, Poetry, and Rhetoric; Geography, Mythology, and History; Arithmetic, Book-keeping, and Mathematics; Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

There are two semi-annual examinations: the first towards the end of January; the second before the Annual Commencement, towards the middle of July.

At any time during the year, and especially at the first examination, if a student be found fit for a higher class, he will be promoted; and such promotion shall be held equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, are required to undergo an examination in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, and in Mathematics, before the Faculty of the University. They must, besides, have given evidence of their progress in the Greek and Latin languages, and in general literature.

Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts must have creditably pursued some liberal and learned profession, during two years at least.

When it is the wish of parents or guardians to have their sons or wards fitted for commercial pursuits, means are taken to direct and adapt their studies accordingly.

There are two preparatory classes, in which beginners are taught spelling, reading, writing, the first elements of English grammar, of geography, and arithmetic.

The German and Spanish Languages are taught, if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, and other similar accomplishments, form extra charges. Twice a week there is a gratuitous lesson of vocal music, for the beginners of the preparatory classes.

The Collegiate year commences on the first Wednesday of September, and ends about the fifteenth of July, with a public exhibition and distribution of premiums.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Use of Bedding, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance, ...	$200
Washing and Mending of Linen, ...	15
Physician's Fees, ...	3
Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, . .	5

N. B.—There is an additional charge of $30 for students remaining during the summer vacation.

Books, stationery, clothes, linen, &c., are also furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by the parents or guardians residing in the city. Each student, on entering, must be provided with three suits for summer and three for

winter; with at least six shirts, six pairs of woolen and six pairs of cotton socks, six pocket handkerchiefs, six towels, four cravats, four pairs of shoes or boots, one pair of overshoes, a cloak or overcoat; a silver spoon, a silver fork, and a silver drinking-cup, marked with his name.

No advances are made by the Institution for articles of clothing, or for any similar purposes, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desirable that parents should allow their sons no more than a moderate sum, and that this be left with the Treasurer of the College, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding 500 miles, should have guardians appointed in or near the city, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills as they become due, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal.

Semi-annual reports or bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, informing them of the progress, application, health, &c., of their sons or wards.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.,
July 9th, 1862.



